

CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD  
Form 6-K  
October 28, 2011

1934 Act Registration No. 1-31731

# **SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

**Washington, DC 20549**

## **FORM 6-K**

**REPORT OF FOREIGN PRIVATE ISSUER  
PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-16 OR 15d-16 OF  
THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**Dated October 28, 2011**

## **Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.**

**(Translation of Registrant's Name into English)**

**21-3 Hsinyi Road Sec. 1,**

**Taipei, Taiwan, 100 R.O.C.**

**(Address of Principal Executive Office)**

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

(Indicate by check mark whether the registrant files or will file annual reports under cover of form 20-F or Form 40-F.)

Form 20-F  Form 40-F

(Indicate by check mark whether the registrant by furnishing the information contained in this form is also thereby furnishing the information to the Commission pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.)

Yes  No

(If  Yes is marked, indicated below the file number assigned to the registrant in connection with Rule 12g3-2(b): Not applicable)

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date: 2011/10/28

Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.

By: /s/ Shu Yeh

Name: Shu Yeh

Title: Senior Vice President CFO

Exhibit

Exhibit	Description
1	Press Release to Report Operating Results for the Third Quarter of 2011
2	Financial Statements for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 and Independent Accountants' Review Report (Stand Alone)
3	Consolidated Financial Statements for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 and Independent Accountants' Review Report
4	GAAP Reconciliations of Consolidated Financial Statements for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2011 and 2010

**Chunghwa Telecom Reports Consolidated Operating Results**

**for the Third Quarter and First Nine Months of 2011**

Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. October 28, 2011 - Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. (TAIEX: 2412, NYSE: CHT) ( Chunghwa or the Company ) today reported its operating results for the third quarter and first nine months of 2011. All figures were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles of the Republic of China ( ROC GAAP ) on a consolidated basis.

*(Comparisons, unless otherwise stated, are to the prior year period)*

**Third Quarter 2011 Financial Highlights**

Total consolidated revenue increased by 9.5% to NT\$55.71 billion

Mobile communications revenue increased by 6.6% to NT\$23.76 billion; mobile value-added services (VAS) revenue increased by 40.5% to NT\$3.92 billion

Internet revenue increased by 0.6% to NT\$6.44 billion; internet VAS revenue increased by 13.3% to NT\$0.61 billion

Domestic fixed communications revenue increased by 17.1% to NT\$20.52 billion

International fixed communications revenue decreased by 6.0% to NT\$3.78 billion

Total operating costs and expenses increased by 14.9% to NT\$41.83 billion

Net income totaled NT\$11.93 billion, representing a 0.2% decrease

Basic earnings per share (EPS) increased by 25.2% to NT\$1.54

**First Nine Months 2011 Financial Highlights**

Total consolidated revenue increased by 8.3% to NT\$162.61 billion

Mobile communications revenue increased by 3.5% to NT\$68.95 billion; mobile VAS revenue increased by 40.4% to NT\$11.21 billion

Internet revenue increased by 2.5% to NT\$18.78 billion; internet VAS revenue increased by 14.7% to NT\$1.85 billion

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Domestic fixed communications revenue increased by 14.3% to NT\$59.5 billion

International fixed communications revenue decreased by 2.3% to NT\$11.43 billion

Total operating costs and expenses increased by 12.7% to NT\$119.37 billion

Net income totaled NT\$37.07 billion, representing a 0.3% increase

Basic EPS increased by 24.7% to NT\$4.75

Dr. Shyue-Ching Lu, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, said, "I would like to report to you some key business developments for the third quarter. For mobile business, smartphones as percentage of total handsets sold continued to grow, reaching 45% for the quarter. We successfully addressed market competition by offering limited free on-net call and my hot line packages to enhance customer loyalty. Within our domestic fixed-line business, our strategy to promote higher-speed broadband services has enabled us to accumulate over 365 thousand subscribers to our 50 Mbps offering to date. Our IPTV packages remain competitive, with subscribers currently totaling 980 thousand. We anticipate that the positive feedback engendered by our enriched Family Package will provide impetus for further growth, in addition to our planned expansion in the number of HD channels to 43 by the end of this year. In response to customer demand for ubiquitous services, we plan to launch our new IPTV platform in December this year so that customers can take advantage of our cloud computing technology to enjoy our high-quality programs on televisions, computers, tablets and handsets. I am pleased with the progress we have made in executing on these and other initiatives within our VAS and broadband segments, and I am confident that these segments will play an increasingly important role in the Company's future growth."

## Revenue

Chunghwa's total consolidated revenue for the third quarter of 2011 increased by 9.5% year-over-year to NT\$55.71 billion, of which 42.6% was from the mobile business, 11.6% was from the internet business, 36.8% was from the domestic fixed business, 6.8% was from the international fixed business, and the remainder was from others. Despite the National Communications Commission (NCC) tariff reduction that came into effect on April 1, 2010, Chunghwa succeeded in maintaining its growth momentum, due mainly to an increase in fixed line revenue resulting from the shift in the pricing right of a fixed-to-mobile call from mobile to fixed network operators, as well as mobile VAS and handset sales. In addition, property sales from the Company's property development subsidiary also contributed to Chunghwa's revenue growth.

Total revenue for the mobile business amounted to NT\$23.76 billion for the third quarter 2011, representing a year-on-year increase of 6.6%, mainly due to growth in mobile VAS revenue and handset sales relating to smartphone promotions, which offset the decline in mobile voice revenue. The decline in mobile voice revenue resulted primarily from the shift in pricing right for fixed to mobile calls from mobile to fixed operators and the NCC mandated tariff reduction.

Chunghwa's internet business revenue increased to NT\$6.44 billion in the third quarter of 2011, with a lower 0.6% year-over-year growth rate than before due to the company's broadband tariff reduction in June.

For the third quarter of 2011, domestic fixed revenue totaled NT\$20.52 billion, representing an increase of 17.1% year-over-year. Local revenues increased by 32.6% year-over-year, mainly due to the shift in pricing right for fixed to mobile calls. The 11.4% decline in Domestic Long Distance ( DLD ) revenues was due to mobile and Voice over Internet Protocol ( VOIP ) substitution, as well as reflecting the mandated tariff reduction.

Broadband access revenue, including ADSL and Fiber to the x ( FTTx ), decreased by 2.1% year-over-year to NT\$5.01 billion, primarily due to the company's broadband tariff reduction in June, as well as the mandated tariff reduction.

International fixed line revenue decreased by 6.0% to NT\$3.78 billion, primarily due to the decrease in international long distance service revenue as a result of market competition.

Other revenue grew by 94.8%, primarily due to the increase in property sales from the Company's property development subsidiary.

For the first nine months of 2011, total revenue was NT\$162.61 billion, a 8.3% increase compared to the same period last year. Of this total, 36.6% was contributed by the domestic fixed business, 42.4% was from the mobile business, 11.5% was from the Internet business, the international fixed business accounted for 7.0%, and the remainder was from others.

### **Costs and Expenses**

Total operating costs and expenses for the third quarter of 2011 amounted to NT\$41.83 billion, an increase of 14.9% compared to the same period of 2010. This increase was mainly due to the higher cost of handsets sold, interconnection costs and transition fees resulting from the shift in pricing right of fixed-to-mobile calls, and the increase in corporate solution & ICT expenses and maintenance expenses.

Total operating costs and expenses for the first nine months of 2011 increased by 12.7% year-over-year to NT\$119.37 billion, due mainly to the same reasons as for the third quarter.

### **Income Tax**

Income tax expense for the third quarter of 2011 was NT\$2.08 billion, representing a 9% decrease compared to NT\$2.28 billion for the same period of 2010. The decrease was due to the lower Income from operations.

### **EBITDA and Net Income**

EBITDA for the third quarter of 2011 decreased by 4.1% to NT\$21.9 billion, while income from operations decreased by 3.9% to NT\$13.88 billion. The decreases in both EBITDA and income from operations reflected the higher operating costs and expenses.



The EBITDA margin for the third quarter of 2011 was 39.38% compared to 44.98% in the same period of 2010, and the operating margin was 24.9%, compared to 28.4% in the previous year. Net income decreased by 0.2% year-over-year to NT\$11.93 billion. Earnings per share increased by 25.2% year-over-year to NT\$1.54, primarily due to the capital reduction in January 2011, which reduced the total number of outstanding shares by 20%.

#### **Capital Expenditure ( Capex )**

Total capex for the third quarter of 2011 amounted to NT\$6.66 billion, a 7.9% year-over-year increase. Of the NT\$6.66 billion capex figure, 66.5% was used for the domestic fixed communications business, 13.4% was for the mobile business, 10.7% was for the internet business, 6.3% was for the international fixed communications business, and the remainder was for other uses.

#### **Cash Flow**

Cash flow from operating activities for the third quarter of 2011 decreased by 2.3% year-over-year to NT\$19.1 billion.

#### **Business and Operational Highlights**

##### **Broadband/HiNet**

As of September 30, FTTx subscribers had reached 2.32 million, accounting for 51.8% of total broadband users. This year, the Company is continuing to execute on its strategy to encourage FTTx migration. On June 22, the Company further reduced its broadband service tariffs, especially for speeds of 20Mbps and 50Mbps, to stimulate the momentum of migration and subscription. Although the lower broadband tariff had a temporary impact on the Company's revenue, the Company believes the speed upgrade will have a positive effect on its promotion of broadband value added services in the long run.

HiNet broadband subscribers totaled 3.67 million at the end of September 2011, a year-over-year rise of 3.0%.

##### **Mobile**

As of September 30, 2011, Chunghwa had 9.96 million mobile subscribers, an increase of 4.0% compared to 9.58 million at the end of September 2010.

As of September 30, 2011, Chunghwa had 1.32 million mobile internet subscribers compared to 653 thousand subscribers as of September 2010, demonstrating the strong growth momentum that the Company has achieved. Chunghwa expects to accumulate 1.47 million mobile internet subscribers by year-end.

Mobile VAS revenue for the third quarter of 2011 rose 40.5% year-over-year to NT\$3.92 billion, with mobile Internet revenue increasing 80.5% year-over-year, making it the largest contributor to VAS revenue.

**Domestic/International Fixed-line**

As of the end of September 2011, the Company maintained its leading fixed-line market position, with fixed-line subscribers totaling 12.24 million.

As of October 28, 2011, Chunghwa's Multimedia-on-demand (MOD) subscriber number has reached over 980 thousand and continues to rise, suggesting that the enriched content is meeting customer needs.

**Financial Statements**

Financial statements and additional operational data can be found on the Company's website at [www.cht.com.tw/ir/filedownload](http://www.cht.com.tw/ir/filedownload).

**NOTE CONCERNING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS**

This press release contains forward-looking statements. These statements constitute forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and as defined in the U.S. Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These forward-looking statements can be identified by terminology such as will, expects, anticipates, future, intends, plans, believes, estimates and similar statements. Statements that are not historical facts, including statements about Chunghwa's beliefs and expectations, are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements involve inherent risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements. A number of important factors could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statement. Investors are cautioned that actual events and results could differ materially from those statements as a result of a number of factors including, but not limited to the risks outlined in Chunghwa's filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on Forms F-1, F-3, 6-K and 20-F, in each case as amended. The forward-looking statements in this press release reflect the current belief of Chunghwa as of the date of this press release and Chunghwa undertakes no obligation to update these forward-looking statements for events or circumstances that occur subsequent to such date, except as required under applicable law.

This press release is not an offer of securities for sale in the United States. Securities may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration or an exemption from registration. Any public offering of securities to be made in the United States will be made by means of a prospectus that may be obtained from the issuer or selling security holder and that will contain detailed information about the company and management, as well as financial statements.

## **SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES**

A body of generally accepted accounting principles is commonly referred to as GAAP. A non-GAAP financial measure is generally defined by the SEC as one that purports to measure historical or future financial performance, financial position or cash flows but excludes or includes amounts that would not be so adjusted in the most comparable U.S. GAAP measure. We disclose in this report certain non-GAAP financial measures, including EBITDA. EBITDA for any period is defined as consolidated net income (loss) excluding (i) depreciation and amortization, (ii) total net comprehensive financing cost (which is comprised of net interest expense, exchange gain or loss, monetary position gain or loss and other financing costs and derivative transactions), (iii) other expenses, net, (iv) income tax, (v) cumulative effect of change in accounting principle, net of tax and (vi) (income) loss from discontinued operations.

In managing our business we rely on EBITDA as a means of assessing our operating performance. We believe that EBITDA can be useful to facilitate comparisons of operating performance between periods and with other companies because it excludes the effect of (i) depreciation and amortization, which represents a non-cash charge to earnings, (ii) certain financing costs, which are significantly affected by external factors, including interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and inflation rates, which have little or no bearing on our operating performance, (iii) income tax (iv) other expenses or income not related to the operation of the business.

EBITDA is not a measure of financial performance under U.S. GAAP or ROC GAAP. EBITDA should not be considered as an alternate measure of net income or operating income, as determined on a consolidated basis using amounts derived from statements of operations prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP or ROC GAAP, as an indicator of operating performance or as cash flows from operating activity or as a measure of liquidity. EBITDA has material limitations that impair its value as a measure of a company's overall profitability since it does not address certain ongoing costs of our business that could significantly affect profitability such as financial expenses and income taxes, depreciation, pension plan reserves or capital expenditures and associated charges. These non-GAAP measures are not in accordance with or an alternative for GAAP financial data, the non-GAAP results should be reviewed together with the GAAP results and are not intended to serve as a substitute for results under GAAP, and may be different from non-GAAP measures used by other companies.

### **About Chunghwa Telecom**

Chunghwa Telecom (TAIEX 2412, NYSE: CHT) is Taiwan's leading telecom service provider. The Company provides fixed-line, mobile and Internet and data services to residential and business customers in Taiwan.

Contact: Fu-fu Shen  
Phone: +886 2 2344 5488  
Email: chtir@cht.com.tw

**INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS REVIEW REPORT**

The Board of Directors and Stockholders

Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.

We have reviewed the accompanying balance sheets of Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, and the related statements of operations and cash flows for the nine months then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to issue a report on these financial statements based on our review.

Except for the matters described in the next paragraph, we conducted our reviews in accordance with the Statement of Auditing Standards No. 36, Review of Financial Statements, issued by the Auditing Committee of the Accounting Research and Development Foundation of the Republic of China. A review consists principally of applying analytical procedures to financial data and making inquiries of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters. It is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, the objective of which is the expression of an opinion regarding the financial statements taken as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

As discussed in Note 12 to the financial statements, we did not review all financial statements of equity-accounted investments, the investments in which are reflected in the accompanying financial statements using the equity method of accounting. The aggregate carrying values of the equity method investees were NT\$10,531,399 thousand and NT\$9,454,916 thousand as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively, and the equity in earnings were NT\$1,296,960 thousand and NT\$281,448 thousand for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Based on our reviews, except for the effects of such adjustments, if any, as might have been determined to be necessary had we reviewed financial statements of certain equity method investees referred to in the preceding paragraph, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the financial statements referred to above for them to be in conformity with the Securities and Exchange Act, the Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers, requirements of the Business Accounting Law and Guidelines Governing Business Accounting relevant to financial accounting standards, and accounting principles generally accepted in the Republic of China.

We have also reviewed the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries as of and for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, and have issued a qualified review report.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE  
Deloitte & Touche  
Taipei, Taiwan  
The Republic of China  
October 24, 2011

Notice to Readers

*The accompanying financial statements are intended only to present the financial position, results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to review such financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China.*

*For the convenience of readers, the accountants' review report and the accompanying financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between the English version and the original Chinese version or any difference in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language accountants' review report and financial statements shall prevail.*

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****BALANCE SHEETS****SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Par Value Data)****(Reviewed, Not Audited)**

ASSETS	2011		2010	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 2 and 4)	\$ 44,356,013	11	\$ 61,033,067	15
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 2 and 5)	191		24,675	
Available-for-sale financial assets (Notes 2 and 6)	1,945,808	1	2,434,791	1
Held-to-maturity financial assets (Notes 2 and 7)	1,621,912		1,343,595	
Trade notes and accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$2,435,721 thousand in 2011 and \$2,651,982 thousand in 2010 (Notes 2 and 8)	20,334,764	5	12,369,336	3
Receivables from related parties (Note 23)	356,250		428,292	
Other monetary assets (Note 9)	1,721,905		4,621,699	1
Inventories (Notes 2 and 10)	833,207		792,688	
Deferred income tax assets (Notes 2 and 20)	105,537		60,298	
Other current assets (Notes 11 and 23)	7,067,465	2	5,871,909	1
Total current assets	78,343,052	19	88,980,350	21
<b>LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS</b>				
Investments accounted for using equity method (Notes 2 and 12)	11,884,135	3	10,716,090	2
Financial assets carried at cost (Notes 2 and 13)	2,315,474	1	2,305,354	1
Held-to-maturity financial assets (Notes 2 and 7)	12,681,837	3	7,227,058	2
Other monetary assets (Notes 14 and 24)	1,000,000		1,000,000	
Total long-term investments	27,881,446	7	21,248,502	5
<b>PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Notes 2, 15 and 23)</b>				
Cost				
Land	101,271,671	25	101,292,063	24
Land improvements	1,552,425		1,538,009	
Buildings	65,837,626	16	65,505,978	16
Computer equipment	13,989,733	3	15,266,878	4
Telecommunications equipment	646,750,820	156	654,799,495	155
Transportation equipment	2,404,209	1	1,958,226	
Miscellaneous equipment	6,420,513	2	7,002,824	2
Total cost	838,226,997	203	847,363,473	201
Revaluation increment on land	5,762,611	1	5,800,909	1
	843,989,608	204	853,164,382	202
Less: Accumulated depreciation	563,642,459	136	566,502,963	134
	280,347,149	68	286,661,419	68
Construction in progress and advances related to acquisitions of equipment	14,210,089	3	13,252,196	3

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Property, plant and equipment, net	294,557,238	71	299,913,615	71
<b>INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Note 2)</b>				
3G concession	5,427,414	1	6,176,022	2
Other	488,880		364,501	
Total intangible assets	5,916,294	1	6,540,523	2
<b>OTHER ASSETS</b>				
Idle assets (Note 2)	878,896		878,896	
Refundable deposits	1,556,911	1	1,409,804	
Deferred income tax assets (Notes 2 and 20)	408,279		358,143	
Others (Note 23)	4,094,808	1	3,336,547	1
Total other assets	6,938,894	2	5,983,390	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 413,636,924</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>\$ 422,666,380</b>	<b>100</b>

LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY	2011		2010	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 2 and 5)	\$ 82,269		\$	
Trade notes and accounts payable	8,479,191	2	6,254,908	1
Payables to related parties (Note 23)	2,419,361	1	1,524,769	
Income tax payable (Notes 2 and 20)	1,761,326		2,533,663	1
Accrued expenses (Note 16)	12,544,444	3	12,457,965	3
Other current liabilities (Note 17)	19,488,168	5	15,470,146	4
Total current liabilities	44,774,759	11	38,241,451	9
DEFERRED INCOME	2,546,147		2,549,509	1
RESERVE FOR LAND VALUE INCREMENTAL TAX (Note 15)	94,986		94,986	
<b>OTHER LIABILITIES</b>				
Accrued pension liabilities (Notes 2 and 22)	1,405,075	1	1,263,237	
Customers deposits (Note 23)	5,060,655	1	5,815,012	2
Deferred credit - profit on intercompany transactions (Note 23)	746,432		1,485,916	
Others	273,876		336,708	
Total other liabilities	7,486,038	2	8,900,873	2
Total liabilities	54,901,930	13	49,786,819	12
<b>STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY (Notes 2, 6, 15 and 18)</b>				
Common capital stock - \$10 par value; Authorized: 12,000,000 thousand shares Issued: 7,757,447 thousand shares in 2011 and 9,696,808 thousand shares in 2010	77,574,465	19	96,968,082	23
<b>Additional paid-in capital</b>				
Capital surplus	169,496,289	41	169,496,289	40
Donated capital	13,170		13,170	
Equity in additional paid-in capital reported by equity-method investees	26,460		2,262	
Total additional paid-in capital	169,535,919	41	169,511,721	40
<b>Retained earnings</b>				
Legal reserve	66,122,145	16	61,361,255	14
Special reserve	2,675,894	1	2,675,894	1
Unappropriated earnings	37,065,672	9	36,951,097	9
Total retained earnings	105,863,711	26	100,988,246	24
<b>Other adjustments</b>				
Cumulative translation adjustments	(25,363)		34,421	
Unrecognized net loss of pension	(40,617)		(84,487)	
Unrealized gain (loss) on financial instruments	64,050		(341,868)	
Unrealized revaluation increment	5,762,829	1	5,803,446	1
Total other adjustments	5,760,899	1	5,411,512	1
Total stockholders equity	358,734,994	87	372,879,561	88
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 413,636,924</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>\$ 422,666,380</b>	<b>100</b>



Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche review report dated October 24, 2011)

- 4 -

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****STATEMENTS OF INCOME****FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Data)****(Reviewed, Not Audited)**

	2011		2010	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
NET REVENUES (Note 23)	\$ 144,570,239	100	\$ 138,602,526	100
OPERATING COSTS (Note 23)	79,338,706	55	72,143,264	52
GROSS PROFIT	65,231,533	45	66,459,262	48
OPERATING EXPENSES (Note 23)				
Marketing	19,738,651	13	18,443,267	13
General and administrative	2,607,006	2	2,526,906	2
Research and development	2,524,780	2	2,375,599	2
Total operating expenses	24,870,437	17	23,345,772	17
INCOME FROM OPERATIONS	40,361,096	28	43,113,490	31
NON-OPERATING INCOME AND GAINS				
Equity in earnings of equity method investees, net	1,577,531	1	534,863	1
Gain on disposal of property plant and equipment, net	1,001,322	1		
Interest income	482,499		312,443	
Gain on disposal of financial instruments, net	20,097			
Dividend income	13,356		17,156	
Foreign exchange gain, net	1,207		29,655	
Valuation gain on financial instruments, net			8,226	
Others	242,937		181,817	
Total non-operating income and gains	3,338,949	2	1,084,160	1
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES AND LOSSES				
Valuation loss on financial instruments, net	116,357			
Interest expense	60		75,472	
Loss on disposal of financial instruments, net			102,098	
Impairment loss on assets			52,916	
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net			10,821	
Others	18,758		42,116	
Total non-operating expenses and losses	135,175		283,423	
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	43,564,870	30	43,914,227	32
INCOME TAX EXPENSES (Notes 2 and 20)	6,499,653	4	6,970,037	5

NET INCOME	\$ 37,065,217	26	\$ 36,944,190	27
------------	---------------	----	---------------	----

(Continued)

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.**

**STATEMENTS OF INCOME**

**FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010**

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Data)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

	2011		2010	
	Income Before Income Tax	Net Income	Income Before Income Tax	Net Income
<b>EARNINGS PER SHARE (Note 21)</b>				
Basic earnings per share	\$ 5.59	\$ 4.75	\$ 4.53	\$ 3.81
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 5.57	\$ 4.74	\$ 4.51	\$ 3.80

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche review report dated October 24, 2011)

(Concluded)

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS****FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)****(Reviewed, Not Audited)**

	2011	2010
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Net income	\$ 37,065,217	\$ 36,944,190
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Provision for doubtful accounts	92,688	261,579
Depreciation and amortization	23,843,561	25,414,775
Valuation loss (gain) on financial instruments, net	116,357	(8,226)
Amortization of premium of financial assets	42,823	26,531
(Gain) loss on disposal of financial instruments, net	(20,097)	102,098
(Gain) loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net	(1,001,322)	10,821
Impairment loss on assets		52,916
Loss arising from natural calamities	985	14,152
Equity in earnings of equity method investees, net	(1,577,531)	(534,863)
Cash dividends received from equity method investees	532,858	278,677
Deferred income taxes	(61,928)	40,682
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Financial assets held for trading	23,116	(2,712)
Trade notes and accounts receivable	(7,464,969)	(1,554,923)
Receivables from related parties	110,172	(45,074)
Other current monetary assets	358,509	(1,210,998)
Inventories	286,816	393,834
Other current assets	(2,675,723)	(2,349,101)
Trade notes and accounts payable	(973,238)	(1,697,982)
Payables to related parties	101,921	(330,973)
Income tax payable	(2,650,215)	(1,624,323)
Accrued expenses	(4,717,711)	(4,042,095)
Other current liabilities	2,255,739	898,710
Deferred income	(42,763)	65,745
Accrued pension liabilities	122,053	55,280
<b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>	<b>43,767,318</b>	<b>51,158,720</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Acquisition of available-for-sale financial assets	(3,113,994)	(1,774,165)
Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	2,263,889	14,389,794
Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets	(5,113,772)	(4,556,071)
Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets	1,138,898	988,144
Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost	(10,120)	(79,306)
Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method	(671,063)	(320,740)
Return of capital on investments accounted for by the equity method	815,827	
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(16,286,008)	(15,412,218)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	647,987	16,018



**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS****FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)****(Reviewed, Not Audited)**

	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
Acquisition of intangible assets	\$ (232,344)	\$ (125,543)
Increase in other assets	(573,544)	(2,600,594)
<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>	<b>(21,134,244)</b>	<b>(9,474,681)</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Decrease in customers' deposits	(736,575)	(90,096)
Increase in other liabilities	7,068	111,594
Cash dividends paid	(42,854,462)	(39,369,041)
Cash paid to stockholders for capital reduction	(19,393,617)	(9,696,808)
<b>Net cash used in financing activities</b>	<b>(62,977,586)</b>	<b>(49,044,351)</b>
<b>NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	<b>(40,344,512)</b>	<b>(7,360,312)</b>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF PERIOD</b>	<b>84,700,525</b>	<b>68,393,379</b>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF PERIOD</b>	<b>\$ 44,356,013</b>	<b>\$ 61,033,067</b>
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION</b>		
Interest paid	\$ 60	\$ 68,780
<b>Income tax paid</b>	<b>\$ 9,211,796</b>	<b>\$ 8,553,678</b>
<b>CASH AND NON-CASH INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Increase in property, plant and equipment	\$ 17,320,361	\$ 13,995,359
Payables to suppliers	(1,034,353)	1,416,859
	<b>\$ 16,286,008</b>	<b>\$ 15,412,218</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

(With Deloitte &amp; Touche review report dated October 24, 2011)

(Concluded)

---

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010**

**(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

**(Reviewed, Not Audited)**

**1. GENERAL**

Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. ( Chunghwa ) was incorporated on July 1, 1996 in the Republic of China ( ROC ) pursuant to the Article 30 of the Telecommunications Act. Chunghwa is a company limited by shares and, prior to August 2000, was wholly owned by the Ministry of Transportation and Communications ( MOTC ). Prior to July 1, 1996, the current operations of Chunghwa were carried out under the Directorate General of Telecommunications ( DGT ). The DGT was established by the MOTC in June 1943 to take primary responsibility in the development of telecommunications infrastructure and to formulate policies related to telecommunications. On July 1, 1996, the telecom operations of the DGT were spun-off to as Chunghwa which continues to carry out the business and the DGT continues to be the industry regulator.

As the dominate telecommunications service provider of fixed-line and Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) in the ROC, Chunghwa is subject to additional regulations imposed by ROC.

The MOTC had completed the process of privatizing Chunghwa by reducing the government ownership to below 50% in various stages. In July 2000, Chunghwa received approval from the Securities and Futures Commission (the SFC ) for a domestic initial public offering and its common shares were listed and traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange (the TSE ) on October 27, 2000. Certain of Chunghwa s common shares had been sold, in connection with the foregoing privatization plan, in domestic public offerings at various dates from August 2000 to July 2003. Certain of Chunghwa s common shares had also been sold in an international offering of securities in the form of American Depository Shares ( ADS ) on July 17, 2003 and were listed and traded on the New York Stock Exchange (the NYSE ) and released the stock to the staff. The MOTC sold common shares of Chunghwa by auction in the ROC on August 9, 2005 and completed the second international offering on August 10, 2005. Upon completion of the share transfers associated with these offerings on August 12, 2005, the MOTC owned less than 50% of the outstanding shares of Chunghwa and completed the privatization plan.

As of September 30, 2011 and 2010, the Company had 24,630 and 24,398 employees, respectively.

**2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The financial statements were prepared in conformity with the Securities and Exchange Act, the Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers, requirements of the Business Accounting Law, Guidelines Governing Business Accounting relevant to financial accounting standards, and accounting principles generally accepted in the ROC ( ROC GAAP ). The significant accounting policies are summarized as follows:

**Foreign-currency Transactions**

Foreign-currency transactions other than derivative contracts are recorded in New Taiwan dollars at the rates of exchange in effect when the transactions occur. Exchange gains or losses derived from foreign-currency transactions or monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in earnings. At the balance sheet date, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are revalued at prevailing exchange rates with the resulting gains or losses recognized in earnings.



At the balance sheet date, foreign-currency nonmonetary assets (such as equity instruments) and liabilities that are measured at fair value are revalued using prevailing exchange rates. When a gain or loss on a nonmonetary item is recognized in stockholders' equity, any exchange component of that gain or loss shall be recognized in stockholders' equity. Conversely, when a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognized in earnings, any exchange component of that gain or loss shall be recognized in earnings.

Foreign-currency nonmonetary assets and liabilities that are carried at cost continue to be stated at exchange rates at trade dates.

The financial statements of foreign equity investees and consolidated subsidiaries are translated into New Taiwan dollars at the following exchange rates. Assets and liabilities - spot rates at year-end; stockholders' equity - historical rates, income and expenses - average rates during the year.

The resulting translation adjustments of financial statements shall be recorded as cumulative translation adjustments, a separate component of stockholders' equity.

### **Accounting Estimates**

Under above guidelines, law and principles, certain estimates and assumptions have been used for the allowance for doubtful accounts, allowance for loss on inventories, depreciation of property, plant and equipment, impairment of assets, bonuses to employees, directors and supervisors, pension cost, income tax, etc. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

### **Classification of Current and Noncurrent Assets and Liabilities**

Current assets include cash and cash equivalents, and those assets held primarily for trading purposes or to be realized, sold or consumed within one year from the balance sheet date. All other assets are classified as noncurrent. Current liabilities are obligations incurred for trading purposes or to be settled within one year from the balance sheet date. All other liabilities are classified as noncurrent.

### **Cash Equivalents**

Cash equivalents are commercial paper and treasury bills purchased with maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. The carrying amount approximates fair value.

### **Financial Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss**

Financial instruments classified as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss ( FVTPL ) include financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading and are designated as at FVTPL on initial recognition. The Company recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. A financial asset is derecognized when the Company loses control of its contractual rights over the financial asset. A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.

Financial instruments at FVTPL are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognized as expenses as incurred. Financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are remeasured at fair value, subsequently with changes in fair value recognized in earnings. Cash dividends received subsequently (including those received in the period of investment) are recognized as income. On derecognition of a financial asset or a financial liability, the difference between its carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable or consideration paid and payable is recognized in earnings. A regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are accounted for using trade date accounting.

Derivatives that do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting are classified as financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading. When the fair value is positive, the derivative is recognized as a financial asset; when the fair value is negative, the derivative is recognized as a financial liability.

Fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities at the balance sheet date are determined as follows: Swap contracts are estimated by valuation techniques.

#### **Available-for-sale Financial Assets**

Available-for-sale financial assets are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition. Changes in fair value from subsequent remeasurement are reported as a separate component of stockholders' equity. The corresponding accumulated gains or losses are recognized in earnings when the financial asset is derecognized from the balance sheet. A regular way purchase or sale of financial assets is accounted for using trade date accounting.

The recognition and derecognition of available-for-sale financial assets are the same with those of financial assets at FVTPL.

Fair values are determined as follows: Listed stocks - at closing prices at the balance sheet date; open-end mutual funds - at net asset values at the balance sheet date; bonds - quoted at prices provided by the Taiwan GreTai Securities Market; and financial assets and financial liabilities without quoted prices in an active market - at values determined using valuation techniques.

Cash dividends are recognized in earnings on the ex-dividend date, except for the dividends declared before acquisition are treated as a reduction of investment cost. Stock dividends are recorded as an increase in the number of shares and do not affect investment income. The total number of shares subsequent to the increase of stock dividends is used to recalculate cost per share.

An impairment loss is recognized when there is objective evidence that the financial asset is impaired. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases, for equity securities, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed to the extent to the decrease and recorded as an adjustment to stockholders' equity; for debt securities, the amount of the decrease is recognized in earnings, provided that the decrease is clearly attributable to an event which occurred after the impairment loss was recognized.

#### **Held-to-maturity Financial Assets**

Held-to-maturity financial assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Those financial assets are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition. Gains and losses are recognized at the time of derecognition, impairment or amortization. A regular way purchase or sale of financial assets is accounted for using trade date accounting.

If there is objective evidence which indicates that a financial asset is impaired, a loss is recognized. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease is clearly attributable to an event which occurred after the impairment loss was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed to the extent of the decrease. The reversal may not result in a carrying amount that exceeds the amortized cost that would have been determined as if no impairment loss had been recognized.

#### **Financial Assets Carried at Cost**

Investments in equity instruments with no quoted prices in an active market and with fair values that cannot be reliably measured, such as non-publicly traded stocks and stocks traded in the Emerging Stock Market, are measured at their original cost. The accounting treatment for dividends on financial assets carried at cost is the same with that for dividends on available-for-sale financial assets. An impairment loss is recognized when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired. A reversal of this impairment loss is disallowed.

### **Impairment of Accounts Receivable**

An allowance for doubtful accounts is provided on the basis of a review of the collectibility of accounts receivable before January 1, 2011. The Company assesses the probability of collections of accounts receivable by examining the aging analysis of the outstanding receivables and assessing the value of the collateral provided by customers.

On January 1, 2011, the Company adopted the third-time revised Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 34, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. One of the main revisions is that the impairment of receivables originated by the Company should be covered by SFAS No. 34. Accounts receivable are assessed for impairment at the end of each reporting period and considered to be impaired when there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the accounts receivable, the estimated future cash flows of the asset have been affected.

The amount of the impairment loss recognized is the difference between the asset carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, after taking into account the related collateral and guarantees, discounted at the receivable's original effective interest rate.

The carrying amount of the accounts receivable is reduced through the use of an allowance account.

### **Inventories**

Inventories including merchandise and work-in-process are stated at the lower of cost (weighted-average cost) or net realizable value item by item, except for those that may be appropriate to group items of similar or related inventories. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price of inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale. The calculation of the cost of inventory is derived using the weighted average method.

### **Investments Accounted for Using Equity Method**

Investments in companies in which the Company exercises significant influence over the operating and financial policy decisions are accounted for by the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment is initially stated at cost and subsequently adjusted for its proportionate share in the net earnings of the investee companies. Any cash dividends received are recognized as a reduction in the carrying value of the investments.

Gains or losses on sales from the Company to equity method investees wherein the Company exercises significant influence over these equity investees are deferred in proportion to the Company's ownership percentage in the investees until such gains or losses are realized through transactions with third parties. Gains or losses on sales from equity method investees to Chunghwa are deferred in proportion to the Chunghwa's ownership percentages in the investees until they are realized through transactions with third parties.

When the Company subscribes for additional investee shares at a percentage different from its existing ownership percentage, the resulting carrying amount of the investment in the investee differs from the amount of the Company's share of the investee's equity. The Company records such a difference as an adjustment to long-term investments with the corresponding amount charged or credited to additional paid-in capital to the extent available, with the balance charged to retained earnings.

### **Property, Plant and Equipment**

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost plus a revaluation increment, if any, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss. The interest costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction of a qualifying asset are capitalized as property, plant and equipment. Major renewals and betterments are capitalized, while maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred.

When an indication of impairment is identified, any excess of the carrying amount of an asset over its recoverable amount is recognized as a loss. If the recoverable amount increases in a subsequent period, the amount previously recognized as impairment would be reversed and recognized as a gain. However, the adjusted amount may not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, as if no impairment loss had been recognized.

An impairment loss on a revalued asset is charged to unrealized revaluation increment under equity to the extent available, with the balance is recognized as a loss in earnings. If the recoverable amount increases in a subsequent period, the amount previously recognized as impairment loss could be reversed and recognized as a gain, with the remaining credited to unrealized revaluation increment .

Depreciation expense is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated service lives: land improvements - 10 to 30 years; buildings - 10 to 60 years; computer equipment - 2 to 10 years; telecommunications equipment - 6 to 15 years; transportation equipment - 5 to 10 years; and miscellaneous equipment - 3 to 12 years.

Upon sale or disposal of property, plant and equipment, the related cost, accumulated depreciation, accumulated impairment losses and any unrealized revaluation increment are deducted from the corresponding accounts, and any gain or loss is recorded as non-operating gains or losses in the period of sale or disposal.

### **Intangible Assets**

Intangible assets mainly include 3G Concession, computer software and patents.

The 3G Concession is valid through December 31, 2018. The 3G Concession is amortized on a straight-line basis from the date operations commence through the date the license expires. Computer software costs and patents are amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of 2-20 years.

Expenditures on research shall be expensed as incurred. Development Costs are capitalized when those costs meet relative criteria and are amortized using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives. Development costs do not meet relative criteria shall be expensed as incurred.

When an indication of impairment is identified for intangible assets, any excess of the carrying amount of an asset over its recoverable amount is recognized as a loss. If the recoverable amount increases in a subsequent period, the amount previously recognized as impairment would be reversed and recognized as a gain. However, the adjusted amount may not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, as if no impairment loss had been recognized.

### **Idle Assets**

Idle assets are carried at the lower of recoverable amount or carrying amount.

### **Pension Costs**

For defined benefit pension plans, net periodic pension benefit cost is recorded in the statement of income and includes service cost, interest cost, expected return on plan assets, amortization of prior service costs, amortization of pension gains (losses) and curtailment or settlement gains (losses).

The Company recognizes into income, any unrecognized actuarial net gains or losses that exceed 10% of the larger of projected benefit obligations or plan assets, defined as the corridor. Amounts inside this 10% corridor are amortized over the average remaining service life of active plan participants. Actuarial net gains and losses occur when actual experience differs from any of the many assumptions used to value the plans. Differences between the expected and actual returns on plan assets and changes in interest rate, which affect the discount rate used to value projected plan obligations, can have a significant impact on the calculation of pension net gains and losses from year to year.

The curtailments and settlement gains (losses) resulted from Chunghwa's early retirement programs. Curtailment/settlement gains or losses are equal to the changes of underfunded status plus a pro rata portion of the unrecognized prior service cost, unrecognized net gains (losses), and unrecognized transition obligations/assets, before the settlement/curtailment event multiplied by the percentage reduction in projected benefit obligation.

The projected benefit obligation represents the actuarial present value of benefits expected to be paid upon retirement based on estimated future compensation levels.

The carrying amount of accrued pension liability should be the sum of the following amounts when the calculation is positive: (a) projected benefit obligation as of balance sheet date, (b) minus (plus) unamortized actuarial loss (gain), (c) minus unamortized prior service cost, and (d) minus the fair value of plan assets. If the amount determined by above calculation is negative, it is viewed as prepaid pension cost. The prepaid pension cost is measured at the lower of: (a) the amount determined above, and (b) the sum of the following amounts: (i) unamortized actuarial loss, (ii) unamortized prior service cost, and (iii) the present value of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The measurement of benefit obligations and net periodic cost (income) is based on estimates and assumptions approved by the Company's management such as compensation, age and seniority, as well as certain assumptions, including estimates of discount rates, expected return on plan assets and rate of compensation increases.

For employees under defined contribution pension plans, pension costs are recorded based on the actual contributions made to employees individual pension accounts during their service periods.

### **Income Tax**

The Company applies inter-period allocations for its income tax, whereby deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the tax effects of temporary differences and unused tax credits. Valuation allowances are provided to the extent, if any, that it is more likely than not that deferred income tax assets will not be realized. A deferred tax asset or liability is classified as current or noncurrent in accordance with the classification of its related asset or liability. However, if a deferred tax asset or liability does not relate to an asset or liability in the financial statements, then it is classified as either current or noncurrent based on the expected length of time before it is realized or settled.

Any tax credits arising from, research and development are recognized using the flow-through method.

Adjustments of prior years' tax liabilities are added to or deducted from the current year's tax provision.

Income taxes (10%) on undistributed earnings is recorded in the year of stockholders approval which is the year subsequent to the year the earnings are generated.

### **Revenue Recognition**

Revenues are recognized when they are realized or realizable and earned. Revenues are realized or realizable and earned when the Company has persuasive evidence of an arrangement, the goods have been delivered or the services have been rendered to the customer, the sales price is fixed or determinable and collectibility is reasonably assured.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and represents amounts agreed between the Company and the customers for goods sold in the normal course of business, net of sales discounts and volume rebates. For trade receivables due within one year from the balance sheet date, as the nominal value of the consideration to be received approximates its fair value and transactions are frequent, fair value of the consideration is not determined by discounting all future receipts using an imputed rate of interest.

Usage revenues from fixed-line services (including local, domestic long distance and international long distance), cellular services, internet and data services, and interconnection and call transfer fees from other telecommunications companies and carriers are billed in arrears and are recognized based upon minutes of traffic processed when the services are provided in accordance with contract terms.

Other revenues are recognized as follows: (a) one-time subscriber connection fees (on fixed-line services) are deferred and recognized over the average expected customer service periods, (b) monthly fees (on fixed-line services, wireless and Internet and data services) are accrued every month, and (c) prepaid services (fixed-line, cellular and Internet) are recognized as income based upon actual usage by customers or when the right to use those services expires.

Where the Company enters into transactions which involve both the provision of air time bundled with products such as 3G data card and handset, total consideration received from handsets in these arrangements are allocated and measured using units of accounting within the arrangement based on relative fair values limited to the amount that is not contingent upon the delivery of other items or services.

Where the Company sells products to third party cellular phone stores the Company records the direct sale of the products, typically handsets, as gross revenue when the Company is the primary obligor in the arrangement and when title is passed and the products are accepted by the stores.

### **Expense Recognition**

The costs of providing services are recognized as incurred. The cost includes incentives to third party dealers for inducing business which are payable when the end user enters into an airtime contract.

### **3. EFFECT OF CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE**

The Company adopted the newly-revised Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 34, Financial Instruments, ( SFAS No. 34 ) beginning from January 1, 2011. When an enterprise adopts the revised provisions, the initial recognition of loans and receivables shall be accounted for under SFAS No. 34. There was no effect on the net income and after-tax basic earnings per share for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 as a result of the adoption of SFAS No. 34.

**4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

	September 30	
	2011	2010
<b>Cash</b>		
Cash on hand	\$ 70,295	\$ 77,778
Bank deposits	1,531,379	3,608,258
Negotiable certificate of deposit, annual yield rate - ranging from 0.80%-0.95% and 0.47%-0.56% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	37,450,000	53,900,000
	39,051,674	57,586,036
<b>Cash equivalents</b>		
Commercial paper purchased, annual yield rate - ranging from 0.66% and 0.32%-0.35% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	5,304,339	3,196,982
Treasury bills, annual yield rate 0.32%		250,049
	5,304,339	3,447,031
	\$ 44,356,013	\$ 61,033,067

As of September 30, 2011 and 2010, foreign deposits in bank were as following:

	September 30	
	2011	2010
United States of America - New York (US\$378 thousand and US\$605 thousand for 2011 and 2010, respectively)	\$ 11,528	\$ 18,947

**5. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS**

	September 30	
	2011	2010
<b>Derivatives - financial assets</b>		
Currency swap contracts	\$ 191	\$ 24,675
<b>Derivatives - financial liabilities</b>		
Currency swap contracts	\$ 82,269	\$

Chunghwa entered into currency swap contracts to reduce its exposure to foreign currency risk and variability in operating results due to fluctuations in exchange rates and stock prices. However, these derivatives did not meet the criteria for hedge accounting and were classified as financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading.

Outstanding currency swap contracts as of September 30, 2011 and 2010 were as follows:

			Contract Amount
<u>September 30, 2011</u>	Currency	Maturity Period	(In Thousands)
Currency swap contracts	US\$/NT\$	2011.12	US\$4,000 / NT\$122,000

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Currency swap contracts	US\$/NT\$	2011.10-12	US\$58,000/NT\$1,685,069
-------------------------	-----------	------------	--------------------------

(Continued)

- 16 -



			Contract Amount
<u>September 30, 2010</u>	Currency	Maturity Period	(In Thousands)
Currency swap contracts	US\$/NT\$	2010.10	US\$30,000 /NT\$964,375

(Concluded)

Net loss arising from financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 were \$93,241 thousand (including realized settlement gain of \$23,116 thousand and valuation loss of \$116,357 thousand) and net gain arising from financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss for the nine months ended September 30, 2010 were \$15,286 thousand (including realized settlement loss of \$2,712 thousand and valuation gain of \$17,998 thousand).

## 6. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Open-end mutual funds	\$ 1,945,808	\$ 2,434,791

Movements of unrealized gains (loss) on available-for-sale financial assets were as follows:

	Nine Months Ended September 30	
	2011	2010
Balance, beginning of period	\$ (20,542)	\$ (466,803)
Recognized in stockholders equity	65,204	25,232
Transferred to profit or loss	2,178	99,386
Balance, end of period	\$ 46,840	\$ (342,185)

## 7. HELD-TO-MATURITY FINANCIAL ASSETS

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Corporate bonds, nominal interest rate ranging from 1.20%-2.90% and 0.83%-4.75% for 2011 and 2010, respectively; effective interest rate ranging from 1.00%-2.89% and 0.83%-2.95% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	\$ 13,197,703	\$ 8,171,501
Bank debentures, nominal interest rate ranging from 1.37%-2.11% and 1.93%-2.11% for 2011 and 2010, respectively; effective interest rate ranging from 1.25%-2.45% and 2.45%-2.90% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	1,106,046	399,152
	14,303,749	8,570,653
Less: Current portion	1,621,912	1,343,595
	\$ 12,681,837	\$ 7,227,058

**8. ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS**

	<b>Nine Months Ended September 30</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 2,528,044	\$ 2,774,868
Provision for doubtful accounts	78,388	250,912
Accounts receivable written off	(170,711)	(373,798)
Balance, end of period	\$ 2,435,721	\$ 2,651,982

**9. OTHER MONETARY ASSETS - CURRENT**

	<b>September 30</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
Accrued custodial receipts from other carriers	\$ 3,480	\$ 505,572
Receivables from disposal of financial instruments		1,649,419
Others	1,718,425	2,466,708
	\$ 1,721,905	\$ 4,621,699

**10. INVENTORIES**

	<b>September 30</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
Work in process	\$ 591,113	\$ 434,550
Merchandise	242,094	358,138
	\$ 833,207	\$ 792,688

The operating costs related to inventories were \$8,392,152 thousand (including the valuation loss on inventories of \$208,897 thousand) and \$6,085,759 thousand (including the valuation loss on inventories of \$15,789 thousand) for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

**11. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS**

	<b>September 30</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
Prepaid expenses	\$ 2,882,815	\$ 2,784,687
Spare parts	2,689,682	1,988,991
Prepaid rents	1,002,160	847,341
Miscellaneous	492,808	250,890
	\$ 7,067,465	\$ 5,871,909



**12. INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING EQUITY METHOD**

	2011		September 30	
	Carrying Value	% of Ownership	Carrying Value	% of Ownership
<b>Listed</b>				
Senao International Co., Ltd. ( SENAO )	\$ 1,443,145	28	\$ 1,352,399	28
<b>Non-listed</b>				
Light Era Development Co., Ltd. ( LED )	3,871,132	100	2,866,083	100
Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd. ( CHI )	1,816,460	89	1,717,158	89
Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd. ( CHSI )	707,397	100	714,093	100
Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd. ( CHTS )	633,158	100	1,470,709	100
CHIEF Telecom Inc. ( CHIEF )	551,432	69	507,834	69
Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd. ( TISE )	546,867	40	476,566	40
Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. ( DHT )	532,214	100	553,763	100
Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd. ( Viettel-CHT )	262,528	30	265,652	30
International Integrated System, Inc. ( IISI )	259,082	33	256,070	49
Huada Digital Co., Ltd. ( HDD )	250,374	50		
Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd. ( CIYP )	185,015	100	187,299	100
Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.) ( Prime Asia )	168,360	100		100
Dian Zuan Integrating Marketing Co., Ltd. ( DZIM )	110,711	40		
Spring House Entertainment Inc. ( SHE )	107,516	56	67,912	56
Skysoft Co., Ltd. ( SKYSOFT )	105,846	30	91,094	30
Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc. ( CHTG )	81,320	100	83,005	100
KingWay Technology Co., Ltd. ( KWT )	70,028	33	63,241	33
Smartfun Digital Co., Ltd. ( SFD )	64,202	65		
Chunghwa Telecom Vietnam Co., Ltd. ( CHTV )	41,679	100		
So-net Entertainment Taiwan ( So-net )	34,921	30	26,134	30
Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd. ( CHTJ )	21,577	100	17,078	100
Chunghwa Sochamp Technology Inc. ( CHST )	19,171	51		
New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) ( New Prospect )		100		100
	10,440,990		9,363,691	
	\$ 11,884,135		\$ 10,716,090	

Chunghwa Telcom Singapore Pte., Ltd. reduced its capital by \$815,827 thousand in March 2011. The reduction amount was received by Chunghwa.

Chunghwa increased its investment in Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. ( DHT ) for \$320,740 thousand in August 2010. DHT engages mainly in international telecommunications, IP fictitious internet and internet transfer services.

InfoExplorer Co., Ltd. ( IFE ) issued new shares as the consideration to merge with International Integrated System Inc. and e-ToYou International, Inc. on April 1, 2011. After the merger, IFE became the surviving entity and was renamed as International Integrated System, Inc. (IISI). International Integrated System, Inc. and e-ToYou International, Inc. were dissolved. As a result of the additional shares being issued by IFE in connection with this transaction, Chunghwa's ownership interest in IISI decreased from 49% to 33% after the merger, and following the stockholders' meeting of IISI on June 24, 2011, Chunghwa lost control of the board of directors. Due to this loss of control, IISI was deconsolidated and going forward the investment is accounted for as an equity method investment.

Chunghwa invested in HDD in September 2011 by investing \$250,000 thousand cash and hold a 50% ownership of HDD. HDD engages mainly in providing software service.

Chunghwa increased its investment in Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.) ( Prime Asia ) by \$177,176 thousand in March 2011. Prime Asia is operating as an investment company.

Chunghwa, President Chain Store Corporation and EasyCard Corporation established a joint venture, DZIM, in May 2011. Chunghwa invested \$114,640 thousand cash and hold a 40% ownership of DZIM. DZIM engages mainly in information technology service and general advertisement service.

Chunghwa and United Daily News established a joint venture, Smartfun Digital Co., Ltd. ( SFD ), in August 2011. Chunghwa invested \$65,000 thousand cash and hold a 65% ownership of SFD. SFD mainly engages in sales of software.

Chunghwa has established Chunghwa Telecom Vietnam Co., Ltd. ( CHTV ) in May 2011 by investing \$43,847 thousand cash. CHTV engages mainly in providing information and communications technology, international circuit, and intelligent energy network service.

Chunghwa has invested in Chunghwa Sochamp Technology Inc. ( CHST ) for \$20,400 thousand in June 2011. The ownership of CHST is 51%. CHST mainly engages in license plate recognition system.

Chunghwa has established New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) ( New Prospect ) in March 2006. The holding company is operating as investment company and Chunghwa has invested an amount of US\$1 in the holding company for the nine months ended September 30, 2011.

Market value of the listed investment accounted for using equity method calculated at its closing prices as of September 30, 2011 and 2010 was \$6,481,116 thousand and \$3,638,899 thousand, respectively.

The details of equity in earnings and losses of equity method investees were as follows:

	<b>Nine Months Ended September 30</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
Light Era Development Co., Ltd. ( LED )	\$ 899,657	\$ (60,593)
Senao International Co., Ltd. ( SENAO )	293,328	265,941
Others	384,546	329,515
	<b>\$ 1,577,531</b>	<b>\$ 534,863</b>

The equity in earnings (losses) of equity investees for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 are based on unreviewed financial statements except the equity in earnings of SENAO.

The aggregate carrying values of the equity method investments whose financial statements have not been reviewed were \$10,531,399 thousand and \$9,454,916 thousand as of September 30, 2011 and 2010 respectively. The equity in earnings (losses) were \$1,296,960 thousand and \$281,448 thousand for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

**13. FINANCIAL ASSETS CARRIED AT COST**

	September 30			
	2011	2010	2011	2010
	Carrying Amount	% of Ownership	Carrying Amount	% of Ownership
Non-listed:				
Taipei Financial Center ( TFC )	\$ 1,789,530	12	\$ 1,789,530	12
Industrial Bank of Taiwan II Venture Capital Co., Ltd. ( IBT II )	200,000	17	200,000	17
Global Mobile Corp. ( GMC )	127,018	8	127,018	11
iD Branding Ventures ( iDBV )	75,000	8	75,000	8
Innovation Works Development Fund, L. P. ( IWDF )	38,035	4	38,035	13
RPTI International ( RPTI )	34,500	10	34,500	10
Innovation Works Limited ( IW )	31,391	2	21,271	7
CQi Energy Infocom Inc. ( CQi )	20,000	18	20,000	18
Essence Technology Solution, Inc. ( ETS )		7		9
	<b>\$ 2,315,474</b>		<b>\$ 2,305,354</b>	

Chunghwa invested in IWDF for \$38,035 thousand in June 2010. IWDF invests mainly in start-up companies of E-commerce, mobile internet and cloud computing, etc. Chunghwa made additional investment in IWDF for \$35,119 thousand in October 2011. Chunghwa's shareholding percentage of IWDF remains the same after the aforementioned investment.

Chunghwa invested in IW for \$10,565 thousand, \$10,706 thousand and \$10,120 thousand in June 2010, July 2010 and January 2011, respectively. IW invests mainly in start-up companies and mentors such companies in the E-commerce, mobile internet and cloud computing fields, etc.

Chunghwa invested in CQi for \$20,000 thousand in June 2010. CQi engages mainly in intelligent energy network management services.

The above investments do not have a quoted market price in an active market and the fair values cannot be reliably measured; therefore, these investments are carried at original cost.

**14. OTHER NONCURRENT MONETARY ASSETS**

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Piping Fund	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000

As part of the government's effort to upgrade the existing telecommunications infrastructure, Chunghwa and other public utility companies were required by the ROC government to a Fixed-Line Fund administered by the Taipei City Government. This fund was used to finance various telecommunications infrastructure projects.

**15. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Cost		
Land	\$ 101,271,671	\$ 101,292,063
Land improvements	1,552,425	1,538,009
Buildings	65,837,626	65,505,978
Computer equipment	13,989,733	15,266,878
Telecommunications equipment	646,750,820	654,799,495
Transportation equipment	2,404,209	1,958,226
Miscellaneous equipment	6,420,513	7,002,824
	838,226,997	847,363,473
Revaluation increment on land	5,762,611	5,800,909
	843,989,608	853,164,382
Accumulated depreciation		
Land improvements	1,037,037	991,512
Buildings	19,257,345	18,140,831
Computer equipment	10,570,419	11,983,548
Telecommunications equipment	526,245,033	527,725,094
Transportation equipment	1,253,068	1,729,349
Miscellaneous equipment	5,279,557	5,932,629
	563,642,459	566,502,963
Construction in progress and advances related to acquisition of equipment	14,210,089	13,252,196
Property, plant and equipment, net	\$ 294,557,238	\$ 299,913,615

Pursuant to the related regulations, Chunghwa revalued its land owned as of April 30, 2000 based on the publicly announced values as of July 1, 1999. These revaluations which were approved by the Ministry of Auditing resulted in increases in the carrying values of property, plant and equipment of \$5,986,074 thousand, liabilities for land value incremental tax of \$211,182 thousand, and stockholder's equity-other adjustments of \$5,774,892 thousand.

The amendment to the Land Tax Act, relating to the article to permanently lower land value incremental tax, went effective from February 1, 2005. In accordance with the lowered tax rates, Chunghwa recomputed its land value incremental tax, and reclassified the reserve for land value incremental tax of \$116,196 thousand to stockholder's equity - other adjustments. As of September 30, 2011, capital surplus from revaluation of land had decreased to \$5,762,829 thousand by disposal of some revaluated assets.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 amounted to \$22,878,097 thousand and \$24,530,510 thousand, respectively. No interest expense was capitalized for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010.

Chunghwa reclassified the unused property, plant and equipment amounting to \$52,916 thousand to idle assets and recognized an impairment loss of \$52,916 thousand on those assets for the nine months ended September 30, 2010.

**16. ACCRUED EXPENSES**

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Accrued salary and compensation	\$ 6,558,628	\$ 6,879,169
Accrued franchise fees	1,728,613	1,663,281
Accrued employees' bonus and remuneration to directors and supervisors	1,580,913	1,642,796
Other accrued expenses	2,676,290	2,272,719
	<b>\$ 12,544,444</b>	<b>\$ 12,457,965</b>

**17. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES**

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Advance receipts	\$ 10,306,757	\$ 6,901,360
Payables to equipment suppliers	1,821,726	1,390,268
Payables to contractors	1,695,179	1,003,571
Amounts collected in trust for others	1,226,252	2,283,634
Refundable customers' deposits	1,153,397	1,079,008
Miscellaneous	3,284,857	2,812,305
	<b>\$ 19,488,168</b>	<b>\$ 15,470,146</b>

**18. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY**

Under Chunghwa's Articles of Incorporation, Chunghwa's authorized capital is \$120,000,000 thousand which is divided into 12,000,000 thousand common shares (at \$10 par value per share), among which 7,757,447 thousand shares are issued and outstanding as of September 30, 2011.

For the purpose of privatizing Chunghwa, the MOTC sold 1,109,750 thousand common shares of Chunghwa in an international offering of securities in the form of American Depositary Shares (ADS) amounting to 110,975 thousand units (one ADS represents ten common shares) on the New York Stock Exchange on July 17, 2003. Afterwards, the MOTC sold 1,350,682 thousand common shares in the form of ADS amounting to 135,068 thousand units on August 10, 2005. Subsequently, the MOTC and Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd. sold 505,389 thousand and 58,959 thousand common shares of Chunghwa, respectively, in the form of ADS totally amounting to 56,435 thousand units on September 29, 2006. The MOTC and Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd. have sold 3,024,780 thousand common shares in the form of ADS amounting to 302,478 thousand units. As of September 30, 2011, the outstanding ADSs were 560,385 thousand common shares, which equaled approximately 56,039 thousand units and represented 7.22% of Chunghwa's total outstanding common shares.

The ADS holders generally have the same rights and obligations as other common stockholders, subject to the provision of relevant laws. The exercise of such rights and obligations shall comply with the related regulations and deposit agreement, which stipulate, among other things, that ADS holders can, through deposit agents:

- a. Exercise their voting rights,
- b. Sell their ADSs, and
- c. Receive dividends declared and subscribe to the issuance of new shares.





Under the ROC Company Law, additional paid-in capital may only be utilized to offset deficits. For those companies having no deficits, additional paid-in capital arising from capital surplus can be used to increase capital stock and distribute to stockholders in proportion to their ownership at the ex-dividend date. Also, such amounts can only be declared as a stock dividend by Chunghwa at an amount calculated in accordance with the provisions of existing regulations. The combined amount of any portions capitalized each year may not exceed 10 percent of common stock issued. However, where a company undergoes an organizational change (such as a merger, acquisition, or reorganization) that results in the capitalization of undistributed earnings after the organizational change, the above restriction does not apply.

In addition, before distributing a dividend or making any other distribution to stockholders, Chunghwa must pay all outstanding taxes, offset deficits in prior years and set aside a legal reserve equal to 10% of its net income, and depending on its business needs or requirements, may also set aside a special reserve. In accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, no less than 50% of the remaining earnings comprising remaining balance of net income, if any, plus cumulative undistributed earnings shall be distributed in the following order: (a) from 2% to 5% of distributable earnings shall be distributed to employees as employee bonus; (b) no more than 0.2% of distributable earnings shall be distributed to board of directors and supervisors as remuneration; and (c) cash dividends to be distributed shall not be less than 50% of the total amount of dividends to be distributed. If cash dividends to be distributed is less than NT\$0.10 per share, such cash dividend shall be distributed in the form of common shares.

For the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, the accrual amounts for bonuses to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors is based on management estimates including past experience and probable amount to be paid in accordance with Chunghwa's Articles of Incorporation and Implementation Guidance for the Employees' Bonus Distribution of Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.

If the initial accrual amounts of the aforementioned bonus are significantly different from the amounts proposed by the board of directors, the difference is charged to the earnings of the year making the initial estimate. Otherwise, the difference between initial accrual amounts and the amounts resolved in the shareholders' meeting is charged to the earnings of the following year as a result of change of accounting estimate.

Under the ROC Company Law, the appropriation for legal reserve shall be made until the accumulated reserve equals the aggregate par value of the outstanding capital stock of Chunghwa. This reserve can only be used to offset a deficit, or when reaching 50% of the aggregate par value of the outstanding capital stock of Chunghwa, up to 50% of the reserve may, at the option of Chunghwa, be declared as a stock dividend and transferred to capital.

The appropriations and distributions of the 2010 and 2009 earnings of Chunghwa have been approved by the stockholders on June 24, 2011 and June 18, 2010 as follows:

	Appropriation and Distribution		Dividend Per Share (Dollars)	
	2010	2009	2010	2009
Legal reserve	\$ 4,760,890	\$ 4,374,014		
Cash dividends	42,854,462	39,369,041	\$ 5.52	\$ 4.06

The amounts for bonuses to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors approved in the stockholders' meeting on June 24, 2011, were \$2,144,074 thousand and \$45,044 thousand paid by cash, respectively. There was no difference between the initial accrual amounts and the amounts resolved in stockholders' meeting of the aforementioned bonuses to employees and the remuneration to directors and supervisors.

The amounts for bonuses to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors approved in the stockholders' meeting on June 18, 2010, were \$1,800,929 thousand and \$41,211 thousand paid by cash, respectively. There was no difference between the initial accrual amounts and the amounts resolved in stockholders' meeting of the aforementioned bonuses to employees and the remuneration to directors and supervisors.

Information on the appropriation of Chunghwa's 2010 earnings, employee bonus and remuneration to directors and supervisors approved by the stockholders is available at the Market Observation Post System website.

The stockholders, at the stockholders' meeting held on June 18, 2010, resolved to reduce the amount of \$19,393,617 thousand in capital of Chunghwa by a cash distribution to its stockholders. The abovementioned 2010 capital reduction proposal was effectively registered with FSC. The board of directors of Chunghwa were authorized to designate the record date of capital reduction as of October 26, 2010. Subsequently, the stock transfer date of capital reduction was January 15, 2011. The amount due to stockholders for capital reduction was \$19,393,617 thousand and such cash payment to stockholders was made in January 2011.

The stockholders, at a meeting held on June 19, 2009, resolved to transfer capital surplus in the amount of \$9,696,808 thousand to common capital stock. The abovementioned 2009 capital increase proposal was effectively registered with FSC. The board of directors authorized the chairman of directors to decide the ex-dividend date of the aforementioned proposal and the chairman decided the ex-dividend date as August 9, 2009.

The stockholders, at the stockholders' meeting held on June 19, 2009, also resolved to reduce the amount of capital in Chunghwa by a cash distribution to its stockholders in order to improve the financial condition of Chunghwa and better utilize its excess funds. The abovementioned 2009 capital reduction proposal was effectively approved by FSC. The board of directors of Chunghwa further authorized the chairman of board of directors of Chunghwa to designate the record date of capital reduction as of October 26, 2009. Subsequently, common capital stock was reduced by \$9,696,808 thousand and the stock transfer date of capital reduction was January 28, 2010. The amount due to stockholders for capital reduction was paid in February 2010.

## 19. COMPENSATION, DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSES

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2011		
	Cost of Services	Operating Expenses	Total
Compensation expense			
Salaries	\$ 9,030,144	\$ 6,436,570	\$ 15,466,714
Insurance	779,482	558,005	1,337,487
Pension	1,281,225	871,192	2,152,417
Other compensation	7,042,392	4,889,016	11,931,408
	\$ 18,133,243	\$ 12,754,783	\$ 30,888,026
Depreciation expense	\$ 21,622,905	\$ 1,255,192	\$ 22,878,097
Amortization expense	\$ 868,494	\$ 96,970	\$ 965,464

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2010		
	Cost of Services	Operating Expenses	Total
Compensation expense			
Salaries	\$ 9,011,084	\$ 6,294,183	\$ 15,305,267
Insurance	749,893	523,887	1,273,780
Pension	1,257,537	841,655	2,099,192
Other compensation	7,175,012	4,956,345	12,131,357
	\$ 18,193,526	\$ 12,616,070	\$ 30,809,596
Depreciation expense	\$ 23,263,148	\$ 1,267,362	\$ 24,530,510
Amortization expense	\$ 768,833	\$ 115,432	\$ 884,265

## 20. INCOME TAX

- a. A reconciliation between income tax expense computed by applying the statutory income tax rate to income before income tax and income tax payable is as follows:

	Nine Months Ended September 30	
	2011	2010
Income tax expense computed at statutory income tax rate	\$ 7,406,028	\$ 7,465,419
Add (deduct) tax effect of:		
Permanent differences	(433,064)	(112,380)
Temporary differences	20,087	614
10% undistributed earnings	45	1,286
Investment tax credits	(468,635)	(423,657)
Income tax payable	\$ 6,524,461	\$ 6,931,282

The balance of income tax payable as of September 30, 2011 and 2010 was shown net of prepaid income tax.

- b. Income tax expense consists of the following:

	Nine Months Ended September 30	
	2011	2010
Income tax payable	\$ 6,524,461	\$ 6,931,282
Income tax - separated		3,688
Income tax - deferred	(61,928)	40,682
Adjustments of prior years income tax	19,873	(5,615)
other	17,247	
	\$ 6,499,653	\$ 6,970,037

In May 2010, the Legislative Yuan passed the amendment of Article 5 of the Income Tax Law, which reduces the income tax rate of profit-seeking enterprises from 20% to 17%, effective January 1, 2010. After the Legislative Yuan passed the amendment of Article 5 of the Income Tax Law, the Company recalculated its deferred income tax assets and liabilities in accordance with the amended Article and recorded the resulting difference as an income tax expense or benefit.



Under Article 10 of the Statute for Industrial Innovation (SII) passed by the Legislative Yuan in April 2010, a profit-seeking enterprise may deduct up to 15% of its research and development expenditures from its income tax payable for the fiscal year in which these expenditures are incurred, but this deduction should not exceed 30% of the income tax payable for that fiscal year. This incentive took effect from January 1, 2010 and is effective till December 31, 2019.

- c. Net deferred income tax assets (liabilities) consists of the following:

	<b>September 30</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
<b>Current</b>		
Provision for doubtful accounts	\$ 193,068	\$ 269,611
Unrealized accrued expense	52,769	71,632
Valuation loss (gain) on financial instruments, net	13,953	(9,202)
Unrealized foreign exchange gain	(6,865)	(13,443)
Other	45,680	11,311
	298,605	329,909
Valuation allowance	(193,068)	(269,611)
<b>Net deferred income tax assets-current</b>	<b>\$ 105,537</b>	<b>\$ 60,298</b>
<b>Noncurrent</b>		
Accrued pension cost	\$ 319,252	\$ 295,140
Impairment loss	61,355	60,597
Abandonment of equipment not approved by National Tax Administration	27,672	
Loss arising from natural calamities		2,406
<b>Net deferred income tax assets - noncurrent</b>	<b>\$ 408,279</b>	<b>\$ 358,143</b>

- d. The related information under the Integrated Income Tax System is as follows:

	<b>September 30</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
Balance of Imputation Credit Account (ICA)	\$ 1,576	\$ 2,478

The actual creditable rates distribution of Chunghwa s of 2010 and 2009 for earnings were 18.76% and 26.49%, respectively.

- e. Undistributed earnings information

As of September 30, 2011 and 2010, there is no earnings generated prior to June 30, 1998 in Chunghwa s undistributed earnings.

Income tax returns through the year ended December 31, 2006 have been examined by the ROC tax authorities.

**21. EARNINGS PER SHARE**

EPS was calculated as follows:

	Amount (Numerator) Income		Weighted- average Number of	Earnings Per Share (Dollars)	
				Income Before Income Tax	Net Income
	Before Income Tax	Net Income	Common Shares Outstanding (Denominator)	Income Before Income Tax	Net Income
<b><u>Nine months ended September 30, 2011</u></b>					
Basic EPS					
Income available to stockholders	\$ 43,564,870	\$ 37,065,217	7,800,070	\$ 5.59	\$ 4.75
Effect of dilutive potential common stock					
SENAO's stock options	(6,248)	(6,248)			
Employee bonus			22,242		
Diluted EPS					
Income available to stockholders	\$ 43,558,622	\$ 37,058,969	7,822,312	\$ 5.57	\$ 4.74
<b><u>Nine months ended September 30, 2010</u></b>					
Basic EPS					
Income available to stockholders	\$ 43,914,227	\$ 36,944,190	9,696,808	\$ 4.53	\$ 3.81
Effect of dilutive potential common stock					
SENAO's stock options	(5,411)	(5,411)			
Employee bonus			30,204		
Diluted EPS					
Income available to stockholders	\$ 43,908,816	\$ 36,938,779	9,727,012	\$ 4.51	\$ 3.80

In March 2007, the ARDF issued an Interpretation 96-052 that requires companies to recognize bonuses paid to employees, directors and supervisors as an expense rather than an appropriation of earnings beginning from January 1, 2008. According to the Interpretation 97-169 issued by ARDF in May 2008, Chunghwa presumed that the employees bonuses to be paid will be settled in shares and takes those shares into consideration when calculating the weighted average number of outstanding shares used in the calculation of diluted EPS if the shares have a dilutive effect for the nine months ended September 30, 2010. The number of shares is calculated by dividing the amount of bonuses by the closing price of the Chunghwa's shares of the balance sheet date. The dilutive effect of the shares needs to be considered until the stockholders resolve the number of shares to be distributed to employees in their meeting in the following year.

The diluted earnings per share for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 was due to the effect of potential common stock of stock options by SENAO.

**22. PENSION PLAN**

Chunghwa completed privatization plans on August 12, 2005. Chunghwa is required to pay all accrued pension obligations including service clearance payment, lump sum payment under civil service plan, additional separation payments, etc. upon the completion of the privatization in accordance with the Statute Governing Privatization of Stated-owned Enterprises. After paying all pension obligations for privatization, the plan assets of Chunghwa should be transferred to the Fund for Privatization of Government-owned Enterprises (the Privatization Fund) under the Executive Yuan. On August 7, 2006, Chunghwa transferred the remaining balance of fund to the Privatization Fund. However, according to the

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

instructions of MOTC, Chunghwa would, on behalf of the MOTC to pay all accrued pension obligations including service clearance payment, lump sum payment under civil service plan, additional separation payments, etc. upon the completion of the privatization.

- 28 -



The pension plan under the Labor Pension Act of ROC (the LPA ) is considered as a defined contribution plan. Based on the LPA, Chunghwa makes monthly contributions to employees' individual pension accounts at 6% of monthly salaries and wages.

Chunghwa's pension plan is considered as a defined benefit plan under the Labor Standards Law that provide benefits based on an employee's length of service and average six-month salary prior to retirement. Chunghwa contributes an amount at 15% or less of salaries paid each month to their respective pension funds (the Funds), which are administered by the Labor Pension Fund Supervisory Committee (the Committee) and deposited in the names of the Committees in the Bank of Taiwan.

The balance of Chunghwa's plan assets subject to defined benefit plan were \$14,824,615 thousand and \$12,377,459 thousand as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Pension costs of Chunghwa were \$2,213,152 thousand (\$2,102,692 thousand subject to defined benefit plan and \$110,460 thousand subject to defined contribution plan) and \$2,155,022 thousand (\$2,058,648 thousand subject to defined benefit plan and \$96,374 thousand subject to defined contribution plan) for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

### 23. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The ROC Government, one of Chunghwa's customers held significant equity interest in Chunghwa. Chunghwa provides fixed-line services, wireless services, Internet and data and other services to the various departments and institutions of the ROC Government and other state-owned enterprises in the normal course of business and at arm's-length prices. The information on service revenues from government bodies and related organizations have not been provided because details of the type of transactions were not summarized by Chunghwa. Chunghwa believes that all costs of doing business are reflected in the financial statements.

- a. Chunghwa engages in business transactions with the following related parties:

Company	Relationship
Senao International Co., Ltd. ( SENAO )	Subsidiary
Light Era Development Co., Ltd. ( LED )	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd. ( CHTS )	Subsidiary
CHIEF Telecom, Inc. ( CHIEF )	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd. ( CHTJ )	Subsidiary
Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd. ( CIYP )	Subsidiary
Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd. ( CHSI )	Subsidiary
Spring House Entertainment Inc. ( SHE )	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc. ( CHTG )	Subsidiary
Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. ( DHT )	Subsidiary
New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) ( New Prospect )	Subsidiary
Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.) ( Prime Asia )	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd. ( CHI )	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Telecom Vietnam Co., Ltd. ( CHTV )	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Sochamp Technology Inc. ( CHST )	Subsidiary
Smartfun Digital Co., Ltd. ( SFD )	Subsidiary
Chunghwa Investment Holding Co., Ltd. ( CIHC )	Subsidiary of CHI
Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd. ( CHPT )	Subsidiary of CHI
Unigate Telecom Inc. ( Unigate )	Subsidiary of CHIEF

(Continued)

Company	Relationship
CHIEF Telecom (Hong Kong) Limited ( CHK )	Subsidiary of CHIEF, which completed its liquidation procedure in September 2010
Chief International Corp. ( CIC )	Subsidiary of CHIEF
Concord Technology Co., Ltd. ( Concord )	Subsidiary of CHSI
Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ( Glory )	Subsidiary of Concord
Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd. (SIS)	Subsidiary of SENAO
Senao International HK Limited (SIHK)	Subsidiary of SIS
CHI One Investment Co., Ltd. ( COI )	Subsidiary of CHI
Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd. ( YYRP )	Subsidiary of LED
Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. USA Corporation ( CHPT (US) )	Subsidiary of CHPT
Chunghwa Hsingta Company Ltd. ( CHC )	Subsidiary of Prime Asia
Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd. ( CTC )	Subsidiary of CHC
Senao Trading (Fujian) Co., Ltd. ( STF )	Subsidiary of SENAO
Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ( SITS )	Subsidiary of SENAO
Senao International Trading (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd. ( SITJ )	Subsidiary of SENAO
Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ( SEITS )	Subsidiary of SENAO
Ceylon Innovation Co., Ltd. ( CEI )	Subsidiary of SHE
Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd. ( TISE )	Equity-method investee
So-net Entertainment Taiwan Co., Ltd. ( So-net )	Equity-method investee
Skysoft Co., Ltd. ( SKYSOFT )	Equity-method investee
KingWaytek Technology Co., Ltd. ( KWT )	Equity-method investee
Dian Zuan Integrating Marketing Co., Ltd. ( DZIM )	Equity-method investee
Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd. ( Viettel-CHT )	Equity-method investee
International Integrated System, Inc. ( IISI )	Equity-method investee, which was a subsidiary of Chunghwa before Chunghwa lost control over IISI on June 24, 2011
Senao Networks, Inc. ( SNI )	Equity-method investee of SENAO
ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd. ( STS )	Equity-method investee of CHTS

(Concluded)

b. Significant transactions with the above related parties are summarized as follows:

	September 30			
	2011		2010	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
1) Receivables from related parties				
Trade notes, accounts receivable and other receivables				
SENAO	\$ 162,402	46	\$ 296,852	69
DHT	82,513	23	19,504	5
CHIEF	33,906	10	22,250	5
CHTG	26,339	7	28,215	7
So-net	13,206	4	5,050	1
CHSI	13,121	4	3,950	1
CIYP	5,973	1	20,696	5
Others	18,790	5	31,775	7
	\$ 356,250	100	\$ 428,292	100

	September 30			
	2011		2010	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
<b>2) Payables</b>				
Trade notes payable, accounts payable and accrued expenses				
SENAO	\$ 912,218	38	\$ 741,574	49
TISE	433,749	18	54,032	4
CHSI	276,223	11	147,253	10
DHT	82,402	3	32,994	2
CHTG	67,077	3	48,077	3
IISI	64,110	3		
CHIEF	42,986	2	41,079	3
STS	33,258	1		
LED	19,017	1	494	
Others	33,638	1	64,666	4
	1,964,678	81	1,130,169	75
Payables to contractors				
CHSI			21,000	1
Others			1,782	
			22,782	1
Amounts collected in trust for others				
SENAO	284,884	12	230,663	15
CIYP	105,867	4	109,775	7
Others	63,932	3	31,380	2
	454,683	19	371,818	24
	\$ 2,419,361	100	\$ 1,524,769	100
<b>3) Customer s deposits</b>				
CHSI	\$ 20,670		\$ 19,557	
CHTG	14,944		14,955	
Others	2,893		5,988	
	\$ 38,507		\$ 40,500	

	Nine Months Ended September 30			
	2011		2010	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
<b>4) Revenues</b>				
SENAO	\$ 770,961	1	\$ 1,207,271	1
CHIEF	209,530		186,349	
So-net	204,541		226,811	
LED	100,916		21,368	
DHT	82,316			
CHTG	74,886		55,121	
SKYSOFT	31,583		29,203	
CHTS	30,762		10,826	
CHTJ	30,520		10,024	
CIYP	11,188		11,670	
Others	26,529		25,821	

\$ 1,573,732	1	\$ 1,784,464	1
--------------	---	--------------	---

	Nine Months Ended September 30			
	2011		2010	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
5) Operating costs and expenses				
SENAO	\$ 5,117,678	5	\$ 3,736,432	4
CHSI	373,964	1	506,302	1
TISE	338,114		550,367	1
CHIEF	227,358		217,222	
CHTG	170,512		104,406	
IISI	93,813		84,717	
STS	67,343			
CHTJ	47,697		18,932	
DHT	44,939		3,366	
SKYSOFT	35,439		15,964	
KWT	31,985		5,686	
SHE	30,567		39,669	
CHTS	27,041		20,106	
CIYP	20,757		24,446	
Others	9,902		985	
	\$ 6,637,109	6	\$ 5,328,600	6
6) Acquisition of property, plant and equipment				
TISE	\$ 657,817	4	\$ 234,530	2
CHSI	561,182	4	316,881	2
IISI	73,853		54,310	
CHTJ	37,591		5,994	
CHTG	17,538		18,407	
SKYSOFT	14,238			
Others	5,777		32,653	
	\$ 1,367,996	8	\$ 662,775	4

Chunghwa has entered into a contract with ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd. on March 12, 2010 to lease capacity on the ST-2 satellite. This lease term is 15 years which will start from the official operation of ST-2 satellite and the total contract value is approximately \$6,000,000 thousand (SG\$260,723 thousand), which included a prepayment of \$3,067,711 thousand, and the rest of amount will be paid annually when ST-2 satellite starts its official operation. ST-2 satellite was launched in May 2011, and began its official operation in August 2011. The total rental expense for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 was \$67,343 thousand, which consisted of a reduction of the prepayment of \$34,085 thousand and an additional accrual of \$33,258 thousand. The prepayment was \$3,033,626 thousand (classified as other current assets \$204,514 thousand, and other assets - others \$2,829,112 thousand) as of September 30, 2011.

Chunghwa has leased property to LED since April 2010. The lease term is 15 years and the rent is charged monthly. Based on the agreement of both parties, the lease contract was terminated on April 1, 2011.

Chunghwa sold the land with a carrying value of \$936,016 thousand to LED at the price of \$2,421,932 thousand in 2008. However, since the gain on disposal of land amounting to \$1,485,916 thousand is unrealized, the gain was recognized as deferred credit - profit on intercompany transactions. Gain on disposal of land was \$693,575 thousand and nil for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Chunghwa sold the land with a carrying value of \$378,927 thousand to LED at price of \$207,030 thousand in 2008 and resulted in a disposal loss amounting to \$171,897 thousand. The disposal loss on land is unrealized and the unrealized loss is included in other assets - others. The unrealized loss is not recognized in earnings until it is sold to the third party and realized in the future.

The foregoing transactions with related parties were determined in accordance with mutual agreements.

#### 24. SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

As of September 30, 2011, in addition to those disclosed in other notes, Chunghwa's remaining commitments under non-cancelable contracts with various parties were as follows:

- a. Acquisitions of land and buildings of \$116,343 thousand.
- b. Acquisitions of telecommunications equipment of \$20,016,757 thousand.
- c. Contracts to print billing, envelopes and selling gifts \$21,658 thousand.
- d. Chunghwa also has non-cancelable operating leases covering certain buildings, computers, computer peripheral equipment and operating system software under contracts that expire in various years. Future lease payments were as follows:

Year	Rental Amount
2011 (from October 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011)	\$ 506,070
2012	1,779,091
2013	1,185,364
2014	950,381
2015 and thereafter	1,251,690

- e. A commitment to contribute \$2,000,000 thousand to a Piping Fund administered by the Taipei City Government, of which \$1,000,000 thousand was contributed by Chunghwa on August 15, 1996 (classified as long-term investment - other monetary assets). If the fund is not sufficient, Chunghwa will contribute the remaining \$1,000,000 thousand upon notification from the Taipei City Government. Based on Chunghwa's understanding of the Piping Fund terms, if the project is considered to be no longer necessary by the ROC government, Chunghwa will receive back its proportionate share of the net equity of the Piping Fund upon its dissolution. Chunghwa does not know when its contribution to the Piping Fund will be returned; therefore, Chunghwa did not discount the face amount of its contribution on the Piping Fund.
- f. A portion of the land used by Chunghwa during the period July 1, 1996 to December 31, 2004 was co-owned by Chunghwa and Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. (the former Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. directorate General of Postal Service). In accordance with the claims process in Taiwan, on July 12, 2005, the Taiwan Taipei District Court sent a claim notice to Chunghwa to reimburse Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. in the amount of \$767,852 thousand for land usage compensation due to the portion of land usage area in excess of Chunghwa's ownership and along with interest calculated at 5% interest rate from June 30, 2005 to the payment date. Chunghwa stated that both parties have the right to use co-management land without consideration. Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. can not request payment for land compensation. Furthermore, Chunghwa believes that the computation used to derive the land usage compensation amount is inaccurate because most of the compensation amount has expired as result of the expiration clause. Therefore, Chunghwa filed an appeal at the Taiwan Taipei District Court. On March 30, 2009, the Taiwan Taipei District Court rendered its judgment that Chunghwa only need to pay \$16,870 thousand along with interest calculated at 5% per annum from July 23, 2005 and 4% of the court fees as the court judgment compensation. However, Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. did not accept the judgment and filed an appeal at Taiwan High Court. Chunghwa also filed an appeal at the Taiwan High Court within the statutory period. On April 7, 2010, the Taiwan High Court rendered its judgment, ruling that we need to pay \$23,284 thousand as compensation in addition to the \$16,870

## Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

thousand from the Taiwan Taipei District Court judgment, along with interest calculated at 5% per annum from July 23, 2005 to the payment date and 12.5% of Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd.'s court fees from its original suit and subsequent appeal as compensation. Chunghwa has filed an appeal at the Supreme Court of the Republic of China within the statutory period. On June 22, 2011, the Supreme Court of the Republic of China remanded the aforementioned judgment from Taiwan High Court and the case was remanded back to the Taiwan High Court.

- 33 -

**25. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

a. Fair values of financial instruments were as follows:

	2011		September 30		2010	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 44,356,013	\$ 44,356,013	\$ 61,033,067	\$ 61,033,067		
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	191	191	24,675	24,675		
Available-for-sale financial assets	1,945,808	1,945,808	2,434,791	2,434,791		
Held-to-maturity financial assets - current	1,621,912	1,621,912	1,343,595	1,343,595		
Trade notes and accounts receivable, net	20,334,764	20,334,764	12,369,336	12,369,336		
Receivables from related parties	356,250	356,250	428,292	428,292		
Other current monetary assets	1,721,905	1,721,905	4,621,699	4,621,699		
Financial assets carried at cost	2,315,474		2,305,354			
Held-to-maturity financial assets - noncurrent	12,681,837	12,681,837	7,227,058	7,227,058		
Other noncurrent monetary assets	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000		
Refundable deposits	1,556,911	1,556,911	1,409,804	1,409,804		
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	82,269	82,269				
Trade notes and accounts payable	8,479,191	8,479,191	6,254,908	6,254,908		
Payables to related parties	2,419,361	2,419,361	1,524,769	1,524,769		
Accrued expenses	12,544,444	12,544,444	12,457,965	12,457,965		
Payables to equipment suppliers (included in other current liabilities )	1,821,726	1,821,726	1,390,268	1,390,268		
Payables to contractors (included in other current liabilities )	1,695,179	1,695,179	1,003,571	1,003,571		
Amounts collected in trust for others (included in other current liabilities )	1,226,252	1,226,252	2,283,634	2,283,634		
Refundable customers deposits (included in other current liabilities )	1,153,397	1,153,397	1,079,008	1,079,008		
Customers deposits	5,060,655	5,060,655	5,815,012	5,815,012		

b. Methods and assumptions used in the determination of fair values of financial instruments:

- 1) The fair values of certain financial instruments recognized in the balance sheet generally correspond to the market prices of the financial assets. Because of the short maturities of these instruments, the carrying value represents a reasonable basis to estimate fair values. This method does not apply to the financial instruments discussed in Notes 2 and 3 below.



- 2) If the financial instruments have quoted market prices in an active market, the quoted market prices are viewed as fair values. If the market prices of the available-for-sale financial assets are not readily available, valuation techniques are used incorporating estimates and assumptions that are consistent with prevailing market conditions.
- 3) Financial assets carried at cost are investments in nonlisted shares, which have no quoted prices in an active market and entail an unreasonably high cost to obtain verifiable fair values. Therefore, no fair value is presented.

c. Fair values of financial instruments were as follows:

	Amount Based on Quoted Market Price September 30		Amount Determined Using Valuation Techniques September 30	
	2011	2010	2011	2010
<b>Assets</b>				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	\$	\$	\$ 191	\$ 24,675
Available-for-sale financial assets	1,945,808	2,434,791		
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss			82,269	

d. Information about financial risks

1) Market risk

The foreign exchange rate fluctuations would result in Chunghwa's foreign-currency-dominated assets and liabilities, outstanding currency swap contracts exposed to rate risk.

The financial instruments categorized as available-for-sale financial assets are mainly listed stocks and open-end mutual funds. Therefore, the market risk is the fluctuations of market price. In order to manage this risk, Chunghwa would assess the risk before investing therefore, no material market risk are anticipated.

2) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the potential loss that would be incurred by Chunghwa if the counter-parties or third-parties breached contracts. Financial instruments with positive fair values at the balance sheet date are evaluated for credit risk. The counter-parties or third-parties of the aforementioned financial instruments are reputable financial institutions and corporations. Management does not expect Chunghwa's exposure to default by those parties to be material. The Company held a variety of financial instruments. The maximum amount of credit risk of the financial instruments held by counter-parties or third parties is equal to the book value.

3) Liquidation risk

Chunghwa has sufficient operating capital to meet cash needs upon settlement of derivative financial instruments. Therefore, the liquidation risk is low.

The financial instruments of the Company categorized as available-for-sale financial assets are publicly-traded, easily converted to cash. Therefore, no material liquidation risk are anticipated. The financial instruments categorized as financial assets carried at cost are investments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market. Therefore, material liquidation risk is anticipated.

4) Cash flow interest rate risk

Chunghwa engages in investments in fixed-interest-rate debt securities. Therefore, cash flows from such securities are not expected to fluctuate significantly due to changes in market interest rates.

According to the regulations of Securities and Futures Bureau, Chunghwa should disclose the derivative transactions of Chunghwa's investees, SENAO and CHI, which was as follows:

a. Holding period and contract amounts

SENAO and CHI entered into forward exchange contracts and index future contracts to reduce the exposure to foreign currency risk and price risk. The financial risk management objective of SENAO and CHI are to minimize risks due to market risk.

The outstanding forward exchange contracts as of September 30, 2011 and 2010 were as follows:

	Currency	Maturity Date	Contract Amount (In Thousands)
<u>September 30, 2011</u>			
Forward exchange contracts - buy	NTD/USD	2011.10	NT\$ 267,872/US\$8,916
<u>September 30, 2010</u>			
Forward exchange contracts - buy	NTD/USD	2010.10	NT\$ 186,033/US\$5,880

Outstanding index future contracts as of September 30, 2011 and 2010 were as follows:

	Maturity Period	Units	Contract Amount (In Thousands)
<u>September 30, 2011</u>			
TAIFEX futures			
TX	2011.10	26	NT\$ 39,092
TX	2011.11	6	NT\$ 8,568
TE	2011.10	19	NT\$ 20,263
TF	2011.10	4	NT\$ 3,399
TF	2011.11	9	NT\$ 7,340
<u>September 30, 2010</u>			
TAIFEX futures			
TX	2010.10	6	NT\$ 9,140
TX	2010.12	20	NT\$ 31,468

Net gain of SANEO arising from derivative financial products for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 were \$13,915 thousand and \$2,076 thousand, respectively.

Net gain (loss) of CHI arising from derivative financial products for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 were \$973 thousand and \$(2,203) thousand, respectively.

b. Market risk

The foreign exchange rate fluctuations would result in SENAO's foreign-currency-dominated assets and liabilities and open forward exchange contracts exposed to rate risk.

The fluctuations of market price would result in CHI's index future contracts exposed to price risk.

c. Credit risk

Credit risk represents the potential loss that would be incurred by SENAO and CHI if the counter-parties or third-parties breached contracts. Financial instruments with positive fair values at the balance sheet date are evaluated for credit risk. The counter-parties or third-parties to the aforementioned financial instruments are reputable financial institutions. Management does not expect SENAO's and CHI's exposure to default by those parties to be material. The maximum amount of credit risk of the financial instruments held by counter-parties or third parties is equal to the book value.

d. Liquidation risk

SENAO and CHI have sufficient operating capital to meet cash needs upon settlement of derivative financial instruments. Therefore, the liquidation risk is low.

**26. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES**

Following are the additional disclosures required by the SFB for Chunghwa and its investees:

- a. Financings provided: None.
- b. Endorsement/guarantee provided: Please see Table 1.
- c. Marketable securities held: Please see Table 2.
- d. Marketable securities acquired and disposed of at costs or prices at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 3.
- e. Acquisition of individual real estate at costs of at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None.
- f. Disposal of individual real estate at prices of at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 4.
- g. Total purchase from or sale to related parties amounting to at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 5.
- h. Receivables from related parties amounting to \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 6.
- i. Names, locations, and other information of investees on which the Company exercises significant influence: Please see Table 7.

j. Financial transactions: Please see Notes 5 and 25.

k. Investment in Mainland China: Please see Table 8.

- 37 -

**27. SEGMENT FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

Segment information. Please see Table 9.

**28. OTHERS**

The significant information of foreign-currency financial assets and liabilities as below:

	September 30					
	2011		New Taiwan Dollars	2010		New Taiwan Dollars
	Foreign Currencies	Exchange Rate		Foreign Currencies	Exchange Rate	
<b>Financial assets</b>						
Monetary items						
Cash						
USD	\$ 3,958	30.48	\$ 120,647	\$ 4,581	31.33	\$ 143,523
EUR	868	41.23	35,792	10,054	42.58	428,115
JPY	3,087	0.398	1,229		0.375	
Available-for-sale financial assets						
USD	63,839	30.48	1,945,808	50,237	31.33	1,573,940
EUR		41.23		18,221	42.58	775,831
Accounts receivable						
USD	151,430	30.48	4,615,573	135,324	31.33	4,239,698
EUR	103	41.23	4,254	202	42.58	8,590
Investments accounted for using equity method						
USD	2,668	30.48	81,320	2,649	31.33	83,005
HKD	136,116	3.91	532,214	137,410	4.03	553,763
SGD	26,931	23.51	633,158	61,898	23.76	1,470,709
JPY	54,214	0.398	21,577	45,541	0.375	17,078
VND	214,230,282	0.00142	304,207	171,330,323	0.00155	265,562
RMB	35,112	4.795	168,360			
<b>Financial liabilities</b>						
Monetary items Payables						
USD	112,226	30.48	3,420,638	104,835	31.33	3,284,471
EUR	27,007	41.23	1,113,498	26,679	42.58	1,135,997
JPY	11,463	0.398	4,562	7,946	0.375	2,980
SGD	1,415	23.51	33,258	26	23.76	619
HKD	1,006	3.91	3,936	494	4.03	1,989

**TABLE 1****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****ENDORSEMENTS/GUARANTEES PROVIDED****NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)**

No.	Endorsement/Guarantee Provider	Guaranteed Party Name	Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Limits on Endorsement/Guarantee Amount Provided to Each Party	Maximum Balance for the Year	Ending Balance	Ratio of Accumulated Endorsement/Guarantee to Net Equity		
							Amount of Endorsement/Guarantee Collateralized by Properties	Latest Financial Statements	Maximum Endorsement/Guarantee Amount Allowable
0	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	\$ 3,587,350 (Note 3)	\$ 1,066,812	\$ 1,056,514 (Note 4)	\$	0.3%	\$ 14,349,400 (Note 6)
25	Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	d	3,808,224 (Note 7)	2,750,000	2,750,000 (Note 5)	2,750,000 (Note 5)	0.8%	3,808,224 (Note 7)

Note 1: Significant transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries or among subsidiaries are numbered as follows:

- a. 0 for the Company.
- b. Subsidiaries are numbered from 1 .

Note 2: Relationships between the endorsement/guarantee provider and the guaranteed party:

- a. Trading partner.
- b. Majority owned subsidiary.
- c. The Company and subsidiary owns over 50% ownership of the investee company.
- d. A subsidiary jointly owned by the Company and the Company s directly-owned subsidiary.

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

e. Guaranteed by the Company according to the construction contract.

f. An investee company. The guarantees were provided based on the Company's proportionate share in the investee company.

Note 3: The maximum amount of endorsement or guarantee is up to 1% of the total stockholders' equity of the latest financial statements of the Company.

Note 4: The actual amount used by guaranteed party is \$1,038,910 thousand.

Note 5: The actual amount used by guaranteed party is \$2,150,000 thousand.

Note 6: The maximum amount of endorsement or guarantee is up to 4% of the total stockholders' equity of the latest financial statements of the Company.

Note 7: The maximum amount of endorsement or guarantee is up to 200% of the asset value of the latest financial statements of Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.

TABLE 2

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

## MARKETABLE SECURITIES HELD

SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Specified)

		September 30, 2011						
Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	Shares	Carrying Value (Note 5)	Percentage of Ownership	Market Value	
				(Thousands/Thousand Units)				
Chungwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Stocks							
	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	71,773	\$ 1,443,145	28	\$ 6,481,116	
	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	300,000	3,871,132	100	3,871,200	
	Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	178,000	1,816,460	89	1,873,464	
	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	60,000	707,397	100	653,634	
	Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	26,383	633,158	100	633,158	
	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	37,942	551,432	69	495,909	
	Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,760	546,867	40	817,261	
	Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	129,590	532,214	100	532,214	
	Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method		262,528	30	262,528	
	International Integrated System, Inc.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	22,498	259,082	33	233,022	
	Huada Digital Corporation	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	25,000	250,374	50	250,374	
	Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	15,000	185,015	100	185,040	
	Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.)	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1	168,360	100	168,360	
	Dian Zuan Integrating Marketing Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	11,464	110,711	40	110,711	
	Spring House Entertainment Tech. Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	5,996	107,516	56	97,143	
	Skysoft Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	4,438	105,846	30	67,898	
	Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	6,000	81,320	100	97,162	
	Kingwaytek Technology Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,703	70,028	33	28,755	
	Smartfun Digital Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	6,500	64,202	65	64,202	
	Chunghwa Telecom Vietnam Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		41,679	100	41,679	
	So-net Entertainment Taiwan Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	3,429	34,921	30	17,517	
	Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1	21,577	100	21,577	
	Chunghwa Sochamp Technology Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	2,040	19,171	51	19,171	
	New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.)	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method			100		
					(US\$ 1 dollar)		(US\$ 1 dollar)	
	Taipei Financial Center Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost	172,927	1,789,530	12	1,427,966	
	Industrial Bank of Taiwan II Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (IBT II)		Financial assets carried at cost	20,000	200,000	17	202,132	
	Global Mobile Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost	12,696	127,018	8	70,345	
	iD Branding Ventures		Financial assets carried at cost	7,500	75,000	8	80,175	
	Innovation Works Development Fund, L.P.		Financial assets carried at cost		38,035	4	29,515	
	RPTI Intergroup International Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	4,765	34,500	10	33,361	
	Innovation Works Limited		Financial assets carried at cost	1,000	31,391	2	35,960	
	CQi Energy Infocom Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	2,000	20,000	18	143	
	Essence Technology Solution, Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	200		7	775	





No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	September 30, 2011			Note
					Shares (Thousand Units)	Carrying Value (\$)	Market Value or Net Ownership Value	
		<u>Beneficiary certificates (mutual fund)</u>						
		HSBC Gbl Emerging Markets Bd A Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	304	\$ 172,231	\$ 165,947	Note 3
		Templeton Global Bond A (Acc)		Available-for-sale financial assets	418	307,114	306,913	Note 3
		PIMCO Global Investment Grade Credit - Ins H Acc		Available-for-sale financial assets	751	307,246	319,830	Note 3
		PIMCO GIS Total Return Bond Fund - H Institutional Class (Acc)		Available-for-sale financial assets	770	534,453	551,077	Note 3
		Janus US Flexible Income Bond Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	671	230,472	244,987	Note 3
		PIMCO GIS Diversified Bond Fund - H Institutional Class (Acc)		Available-for-sale financial assets	984	347,452	357,054	Note 3
		<u>Bond</u>						
		Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Unsecured Bond-EB Issue in 2005		Held-to-maturity financial assets		205,522	205,522	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Unsecured Bond-EB Issue in 2005		Held-to-maturity financial assets		309,070	309,070	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4th Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		150,014	150,014	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 5th Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		200,065	200,065	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co. 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		200,066	200,066	Note 6
		China Development Industrial Bank 2nd Financial Debentures Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		199,883	199,883	Note 6
		Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		305,298	305,298	Note 6
		Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		407,064	407,064	Note 6
		China Development Financial Holding Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		200,346	200,346	Note 6
		China Development Financial Holding Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		200,346	200,346	Note 6
		Yuanta Securities Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B Issue in 2007		Held-to-maturity financial assets		201,084	201,084	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co. 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		153,734	153,734	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co. 6th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		270,108	270,108	Note 6
		China Development Financial Holding Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		101,837	101,837	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		99,944	99,944	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co. 4th Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		50,843	50,843	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co. 5th Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets		205,503	205,503	Note 6

(Continued)

No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	September 30, 2011			
				Financial Statement Account	Shares (Thousands of Units)	Market Value or Net Asset Value	Ownership Percentage
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	\$ 407,124	\$ 407,124	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	101,374	101,374	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	204,333	204,333	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	49,970	49,970	Note 6
		NAN YA Company 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	403,691	403,691	Note 6
		China Steel Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	101,843	101,843	Note 6
		Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	102,193	102,193	Note 6
		NAN YA Company 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	202,301	202,301	Note 6
		China Steel Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,013	100,013	Note 6
		China Steel Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	101,753	101,753	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co. 8th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	153,663	153,663	Note 6
		China Steel Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	206,517	206,517	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4th Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	304,515	304,515	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4th Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	200,607	200,607	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4th Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	202,186	202,186	Note 6
		NAN YA Company 4th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	304,099	304,099	Note 6
		NAN YA Company 4th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	202,923	202,923	Note 6
		NAN YA Company 4th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	99,940	99,940	Note 6
		MLPC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	99,916	99,916	Note 6
		MLPC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	99,916	99,916	Note 6
		MLPC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	304,574	304,574	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co. 1st Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	201,093	201,093	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co. 1st Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	40,498	40,498	Note 6
		FCFC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	251,641	251,641	Note 6

(Continued)



No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Accounting	September 30, 2011		
					Shares (Thousands of)	Percentage of Ownership	Market Value or Net Asset Value
		Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Secured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	\$ 100,354	\$ 100,354	Note 6
		NAN YA Company 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	200,569	200,569	Note 6
		NAN YA Company 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	50,321	50,321	Note 6
		Hon Hai Precision Industry Co., Ltd. First Debenture Issuing of 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	176,807	176,807	Note 6
		Hon Hai Precision Industry Co., Ltd. First Debenture Issuing of 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,909	100,909	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Secured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	349,005	349,005	Note 6
		NAN YA Company 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	199,712	199,712	Note 6
		NAN YA Company 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	302,738	302,738	Note 6
		Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	200,680	200,680	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Company 5th Secured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,588	100,588	Note 6
		China Development Holding Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	202,981	202,981	Note 6
		TaipeiFubon Bank 5th Financial Debenturees-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets	303,703	303,703	Note 6
		TaipeiFubon Bank 5th Financial Debenturees-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets	201,758	201,758	Note 6
		TaipeiFubon Bank 5th Financial Debenturees-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,702	100,702	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Company 2nd Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,245	100,245	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets	302,772	302,772	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,467	100,467	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets	299,612	299,612	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co 3rd Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets	201,545	201,545	Note 6
		FCFC 2st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets	201,096	201,096	Note 6
		FCFC 2st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,386	100,386	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co 4th Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets	300,689	300,689	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co 4th Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets	199,867	199,867	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co 4th Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets	99,933	99,933	Note 6

(Continued)

		September 30, 2011						
Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	Shares	Carrying Value	Percentage of Net Asset	Market Value or	Ownership
				(Thousand Units)	(Note 5)	Value	Value	
	NAN YA Company 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		\$ 50,514		\$ 50,514	Not
	Mega Securities Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,000		300,000	Not
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		149,703		149,703	Not
	Yuanta FHC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,000		300,000	Not
	HSBC Bank (Taiwan) Limited 1st Financial Debenture-D Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,000		300,000	Not
	FCFC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		299,388		299,388	Not
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		199,582		199,582	Not
	TSMC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		299,713		299,713	Not
Senao International Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>							
	Senao Networks, Inc.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	16,824	321,624	41	321,624	Not
	Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	13,875	305,516	100	305,516	Not
	N.T.U. Innovation Incubation Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	1,200	(US\$ 10,015) 12,000	9	(US\$ 10,020) 12,984	Not
CHIEF Telecom Inc.	<u>Stocks</u>							
	Unigate Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	200	1,833	100	1,833	Not
	Chief International Corp.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	200	9,222	100	9,222	Not
	eASPNet Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	833	(US\$ 303)	2	(US\$ 303)	Not
	3 Link Information Service Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	374	3,450	10	7,069	Not
Chunghwa	<u>Stocks</u>							
System Integration Co., Ltd.								
	Concord Technology Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,010	7,714	100	7,714	Not
					(RMB 1,727)		(RMB 1,727)	
Spring House Entertainment Tech. Inc.	<u>Stocks</u>							
	Ceylon Innovation Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		966	100	966	Not
Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>							

(Continued)

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

		September 30, 2011					
Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Accounting	Shares		Market Value or	
				(Thousands/Carrying Value)	(Note 5)	Percentage of Ownership	Net Asset Value
	Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	83,290	2,818,933	100	2,818,933
Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>						
	ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	18,102	442,516	38	442,516
					(SG\$ 18,823)		(SG\$ 18,823)
Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>						
	Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	10,317	119,929	53	119,929
	Chunghwa Investment Holding Co., Ltd. (CIHC)	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,043	12,455	100	12,455
					(US\$ 409)		(US\$ 409)
	PandaMonium Company Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	602	\$	43	\$
	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	2,000	25,813	4	26,168
	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,001	47,975		90,390
	Tatung Technology Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	3,542	59,185	11	59,185
	Digimax Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	2,000	15,080	4	14,178
	iD Branding Ventures		Financial assets carried at cost	2,500	25,000	3	26,725
	Uni Display Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	4,630	55,450	3	32,373
	A2peak Power Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	990	9,858	3	4,909
	Taimide Technology Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	826	18,380	1	21,897
	CoaTronics Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	1,200	12,000	9	4,725
	VisEra Technologies Company Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	649	29,371		11,236
	Ultra Fine Optical Technology Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	1,800	27,000	8	21,534
	Procrystal Technology Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	1,200	78,000	2	24,775
	Tons Lightology Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	1,113	66,150	4	29,966
	Alder Optomechanical Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost	490	29,750	2	29,750
	Aide Energy (Cayman) Holding Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	800	29,940	1	19,096
	XinTec Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	24	1,076		609
	DelSolar Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	127	6,083		3,370
	Subtron Technology Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	186	3,483		2,415
	Cando Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	376	4,937		3,771

(Continued)

No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Accrual	September 30, 2011			Note
					Shares (Thousands)	Carrying Value (Note 5)	Market Value or Net Asset Ownership Percentage	
		Tatung Fine Chemicals Co.		Financial assets carried at cost	117	9,135	5,400	Note 7
		Win Semiconductors Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost	355	10,127	9,493	Note 7
		OptiVision Technology Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	325	10,189	1,732	Note 7
		SuperAlloy Industrial Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	509	7,123	4,684	Note 7
		G-TECH Optoelectronics Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	9	928	795	Note 7
		Hiroca Holdings Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	140	17,847	14,186	Note 7
		Formosa Plastics Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	21	1,518	1,691	Note 4
		Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	340	11,835	10,915	Note 4
		Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	87	4,153	3,057	Note 4
		Dynapack International Technology Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	1	77	74	Note 4
		Taiwan Hon Chuan Enterprise Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	60	3,500	3,966	Note 4
		Asia Cement Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	26	805	818	Note 4
		China Steel Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	233	6,650	6,958	Note 4
		Wei Chuan Foods Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	203	8,913	5,765	Note 4
		Gemtek Technology Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	49	2,620	1,202	Note 4
		Coxon Precise Industrial Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	107	8,206	4,077	Note 4
		Altek Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	36	1,824	1,102	Note 4
		I-Chiun Precision Industry Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	80	3,904	1,224	Note 4
		Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	50	3,366	3,500	Note 4
		Fulltech Fiber Glass Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	51	1,538	897	Note 4
		Wistron NeWeb Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	60	5,172	4,590	Note 4
		MasterLink Securities Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	250	3,162	2,550	Note 4
		Chipbond Technology Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	60	2,724	1,680	Note 4
		Chung Hwa Pulp Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	144	2,217	1,493	Note 4
		Taiwan Cement Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	25	817	823	Note 4
		China Airlines Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	100	2,132	1,520	Note 4
		Insyde Software Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	15	2,136	1,928	Note 4
		Makalot Industrial Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	25	1,760	1,635	Note 4
		Macronix International Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	170	3,075	1,862	Note 4

(Continued)



No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Accounting	September 30, 2011			Note
					Shares (Thousands of Units)	Cost	Market Value or Net Asset Value	
	Thxe Ming Industrial Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	70	\$ 2,610	\$ 2,261	Note 4
	Taiflex Scientific Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	2	112	74	Note 4
	PChome Store Inc.			Available-for-sale financial assets	325	14,073	42,575	Note 4
	IC Plus Corp.			Available-for-sale financial assets	211	5,630	2,874	Note 4
	Tong Hsing Electronic Industries, Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	23	1,930	1,660	Note 4
	Swancor Ind. Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	48	2,251	1,689	Note 4
	Apex Biotechnology Corp.			Available-for-sale financial assets	39	2,528	2,256	Note 4
	Cyberlink Co.			Available-for-sale financial assets	46	5,736	2,623	Note 4
	Optotech Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	320	7,106	3,648	Note 4
	Sino-American Silicon Products Inc.			Available-for-sale financial assets	45	2,978	2,340	Note 4
	Tang Eng Iron Works Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	135	3,899	3,942	Note 4
	Ability Enterprise Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	25	1,322	685	Note 4
	Yuanta Financial Holdings			Available-for-sale financial assets	306	5,806	4,737	Note 4
	Sunrex Technology Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	15	419	310	Note 4
	Taiwan Semiconductor Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	125	3,136	2,119	Note 4
	Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	15	1,375	792	Note 4
	Visual Photonics Epitaxy Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	55	3,003	2,059	Note 4
	Ene Technology Inc.			Available-for-sale financial assets		23	10	Note 4
	Realtek Semiconductor Corp.			Available-for-sale financial assets	1	97	73	Note 4
	Acme Electronics Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	48	2,935	2,733	Note 4
	Taiwan PCB Techvest Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	65	3,185	1,514	Note 4
	China Synthetic Rubber Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	45	1,276	1,085	Note 4
	Chung Hung Steel Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	135	2,178	1,416	Note 4
	Newmax Technology Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	13	1,444	703	Note 4
	Tingyi (Cayman Islands) Holding Corp.			Available-for-sale financial assets	89	3,639	3,404	Note 4
	Daxon Technology Inc.			Available-for-sale financial assets	7	202	96	Note 4
	Edison Opto Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	15	1,907	1,022	Note 4

(Continued)

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Accounting	September 30, 2011			Note
					Shares (Thousands of Units)	Cost	Market Value or Net Asset Value	
		Kung Long Batteries Industrial Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	120	6,839	5,166	Note 4
		Digital China Holdings Limited		Available-for-sale financial assets	40	1,215	794	Note 4
		TXC Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	6	349	227	Note 4
		Richtek Technology Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	15	2,914	2,160	Note 4
		Uni-President Enterprises Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	93	3,880	3,711	Note 4
		Ruentex Development Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	180	7,069	5,454	Note 4
		eMemory Technology Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	1	73	63	Note 4
		Far Eastern Department Stores Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	151	6,723	6,066	Note 4
		Delta Electronics Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	80	8,040	5,800	Note 4
		San Shing Fastech Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	614	20,941	26,525	Note 4
		USI Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	60	1,834	1,800	Note 4
		President Chain Store Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	40	6,679	6,940	Note 4
		Dukang Distillers Holdings Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	40	752	416	Note 4
		Champion Microelectronic Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	80	4,171	2,387	Note 4
		Unimicron Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	10	425	435	Note 4
		Sesoda Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	170	5,793	5,041	Note 4
		Taiwan Cooperative Bank		Available-for-sale financial assets	200	4,443	3,704	Note 4
		Huaku Development Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	1	79	63	Note 4
		Elite Advanced Laser Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	20	1,636	1,062	Note 4
		Taiwan FamilyMart Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	33	4,612	4,356	Note 4
		Taiwan 50 Index		Available-for-sale financial assets	265	15,069	13,687	Note 4
		Radium Life Tech Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	14	\$ 459	\$ 326	Note 4
		Chia Chang Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	12	674	520	Note 4
		Shining Building Business Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	13	532	363	Note 4
		Gigasolar Materials Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	280	33,782	97,702	Note 4
		Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	90	6,848	6,741	Note 4
		Polaris/P-shares MSCITaiwanFinancial ETF		Available-for-sale financial assets	519	7,138	5,948	Note 4
		Ho Tung Chemical Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	112	1,895	1,747	Note 4
		Advantec Enterprise Company Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	58	1,695	1,349	Note 4
		Test Rite International Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	186	4,647	4,092	Note 4
		Far New Century Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	124	5,321	3,893	Note 4



No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	September 30, 2011			Note
					Shares (Thousands/ (Not in Thousands))	Carrying Value	Market Value or Net Asset Value	
		Tong Yang Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	80	2,722	2,259	Note 4
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	10	824	839	Note 4
		Oriental Union Chemical Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	130	6,126	4,888	Note 4
		Asia Plastic Recycling Holding Limited		Available-for-sale financial assets	15	1,482	1,050	Note 4
		Huga Optotech Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	155	3,937	2,440	Note 4
		Lextar Electronics Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	36	1,280	626	Note 4
		ScinoPharm Taiwan Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	97	4,574	4,239	Note 4
		HTC Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	6	4,176	4,110	Note 4
		Catcher Technology Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	10	1,823	1,790	Note 4
		Lite-On Technology Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	10	247	285	Note 4
		First Financial Holding Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	51	1,113	1,010	Note 4
		<u>Beneficiary certificates (mutual fund)</u>						
		Mega Diamond Bond Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	4,185	50,002	50,397	Note 3
		Manulife Emerging Market High Yield Bond Fund-A		Available-for-sale financial assets	505	5,083	4,624	Note 3
		Manulife Asia Pacific Bond		Available-for-sale financial assets	749	8,000	7,843	Note 3
		Paradigm high Yield Bond Fund-A		Available-for-sale financial assets	2,110	23,000	22,246	Note 3
		Jih Sun MIT Mainstream Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	500	5,000	4,190	Note 3
		Upamc Quality Growth Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	237	5,000	4,291	Note 3
		Cathay Mandarin Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	1,600	16,000	11,552	Note 3
		Fubon Agribusiness Equity Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	1,000	10,000	8,280	Note 3
		Capital India Medium & Small Capital Equity Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	500	5,000	4,445	Note 3
		KGI Emerging Markets Equity Small & Mid Cap Fund Lipper		Available-for-sale financial assets	1,000	10,000	9,690	Note 3
		Cathy Man AHL Futures Trust Fund of Funds		Available-for-sale financial assets	998	10,053	10,474	Note 3
		Fuh Hwa Emerging Market Active Allocation Fund of Funds		Available-for-sale financial assets	1,000	10,000	9,570	Note 3
		Franklin Templeton Sinoam Franklin Templeton Global Fund of Funds		Available-for-sale financial assets	870	11,621	10,774	Note 3
		PowerShares QQQ		Available-for-sale financial assets	2	2,670	3,348	Note 3
		iShares Dow Jones U.S. Financial Sector Index Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	2	2,634	2,033	Note 3
		Pro Shares UltraShort 20+ Year Treasury		Available-for-sale financial assets	5	4,821	2,707	Note 3
		iShares FTSE/Xinhua A50 China Index ETF		Available-for-sale financial assets	85	4,058	3,382	Note 3
		iShares CSI A-Share Consumer Staples Index ETF		Available-for-sale financial assets	20	1,736	1,634	Note 3
		WISE-CSI 300 China Tracker		Available-for-sale financial assets	14	2,098	1,527	Note 3



		September 30, 2011							
No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	Shares	Carrying Value	Percentage of Net Asset	Market Value or	Note
					(Thousands of Units)	(Note 5)	Ownership	Value	
		<u>Bonds</u>							
		Hua Nan Financial Holdings Company 1st Unsecured Subordinate Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006		Available-for-sale financial assets	5,000	\$ 50,713		\$ 50,860	Note 9
		AU Optronics Corporation 1st Secured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Available-for-sale financial assets	2,500	25,276		25,553	Note 9
		<u>Convertible bonds</u>							
		Epistar Corporation Ltd. 3rd Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	17	1,814		1,666	Note 4
		Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd. 3rd Convertible Bonds		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	60	6,415		5,877	Note 4
		King Slide Works Co., Ltd. 2nd Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	50	5,000		4,975	Note 4
		Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd. 4th Convertible Bonds		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	30	3,000		3,072	Note 4
		Ability Enterprise Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Convertible Bonds		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	40	4,008		3,960	Note 4
		TUL the Third Security Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	15	1,500		1,479	Note 4
		Yuanta Financial Holding Co., Ltd. 1st Domestic Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	85	8,500		8,628	Note 4
		Ruentex Industry Co., Ltd. 2010 1st Domestic Unsecured Convertible Corporate Bonds		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	100	10,073		9,695	Note 4
		Ruentex Development Co., Ltd. 2010 1st Domestic Unsecured Convertible Corporate Bonds.		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	110	11,092		10,241	Note 4
		Synnex Technology International Corporation 2nd Unsecured Convertible Bond Issue		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	83	8,316		8,304	Note 4
		Far Eastern Department Store Ltd. 1st Domestic Unsecured Convertible Corporate Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	85	8,467		8,398	Note 4
		Asia Optical 3rd Domestic Unsecured Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	15	1,504		1,465	Note 4
		Hon Chuan Enterprise Co., Ltd. Domestic 1st Unsecured Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	20	2,020		1,960	Note 4
		HiTi Digital Inc. Domestic Unsecured Convertible Corporate Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	8	693		756	Note 4
		Sercomm Corp. 4th Unsecured Convertible Bonds		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	10	1,000		995	Note 4
8	Concord Technology Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,010	7,714 (RMB 1,727)	100	7,714 (RMB 1,727)	Note 1
		Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.							
20	Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	400	10,024 (US\$ 349)	100	10,024 (US\$ 349)	Note 1
		Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. USA Corporation							

(Continued)

		September 30, 2011						
Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Accounting	Shares		Percentage of Ownership	Market Value or Net Asset Value	
				(Thousands/Carrying Value)	(Note 5)			
Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd.	Stocks	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	13,180	\$ 285,048 (US\$ 9,344)	100	\$ 285,048 (US\$ 9,344)	Note
	Senao International HK Limited							
	HopeTech Technologies Limited	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	5,240	20,088 (US\$ 699)	45	20,088 (US\$ 699)	Note
Senao International HK Limited	Stocks	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		89,784 (US\$ 2,943)	100	89,784 (US\$ 2,943)	Note
	Senao Trading (Fujian) Co., Ltd.							
	Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		41,232 (US\$ 1,352)	100	41,232 (US\$ 1,352)	Note
	Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		94,637 (US\$ 3,102)	100	94,637 (US\$ 3,102)	Note
	Senao International Trading (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		58,583 (US\$ 1,920)	100	58,583 (US\$ 1,920)	Note
Chunghwa Investment Holding Co., Ltd.	Stocks	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	3,500	2,206 (HK\$ 564)	100	2,206 (HK\$ 564)	Note
	CHI One Investment Co., Limited							
CHI One Investment Co., Limited	Stocks	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method		1,678 (RMB 349)	49	1,678 (RMB 349)	Note
	Xiamen Sertec Business Technology Co., Ltd.							
Prime Asia Investments Group, Ltd. (B.V.I.)	Stocks	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		168,360 (RMB 35,112)	100	168,360 (RMB 35,112)	Note
	Chunghwa Hsingta Company Ltd.							
Chunghwa Hsingta Company Ltd.	Stocks	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		168,360 (RMB 35,112)	100	168,360 (RMB 35,112)	Note
	Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd.							

Note 1: The net asset values of investees were based on unreviewed financial statements.

Note 2: New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) was incorporated in March 2006, but not yet begun operation as of September 30, 2011.

Note 3: The net asset values of beneficiary certificates (mutual fund) were based on the net asset values on September 30, 2011.

Note 4: Market value was based on the closing price of September 30, 2011.

Note 5: Showing at their original carrying amounts without adjustments for fair values, except for held-to-maturity financial assets.

Note 6: The net asset values of investees were based on amortized cost.

Note 7: Market value of emerging stock was based on the average trading price on September 30, 2011.

Note 8: The net asset values of investees based on reviewed financial statements.

Note 9: The market value is determined by the hundred price of transaction market on September 30, 2011.

Note 10: The English name is the same as the above entity; however, the Chinese names included in the respective Articles of Incorporations are different.

(Concluded)

**TABLE 3****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****MARKETABLE SECURITIES ACQUIRED AND DISPOSED OF AT COSTS OR PRICES OF AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL****NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

Marketable Securities Type and Name	Financial Statement Account	Counter-party	Nature of Relationship	Beginning Balance	Acquisition		Disposal		Carrying Value (Note 1)	Gain (Loss) Disposal
				Shares (Thousands/Thousand Units)	Amount (Note 1)	Shares (Thousands/Thousand Units)	Amount	Shares (Thousands/Thousand Units)		
<u>Stocks</u>	Investments accounted for using equity method		Subsidiary	\$		1	\$ 177,176	\$	\$	\$
Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd.										
Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	Investments accounted for using equity method		Subsidiary	61,869	1,399,258			35,486	815,827	815,827
										(Note 5)
Wan Zuan Integrating Marketing Co., Ltd.	Investments accounted for using equity method					11,464	114,640			
Luada Digital Corporation	Investments accounted for using equity method					25,000	250,000			
<u>Beneficiary certificates (mutual fund)</u>										
Yuanta Wan Tai Money Market	Available-for-sale financial assets					137,562	2,000,000	137,562	2,001,073	2,000,000
IMCO GIS Total Return Bond Fund - H Institutional Class (Acc)	Available-for-sale financial assets			349	242,784	421	291,669			
IMCO GIS Diversified Bond Fund E Institutional Class (inc)	Available-for-sale financial assets					656	236,082	656	231,176	236,082
Manus US Flexible Income Bond Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets					671	230,472			
IMCO GIS Diversified Bond Fund H Institutional Class (Acc)	Available-for-sale financial assets					984	347,452			(4,905)
<u>Bonds</u>										
Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Unsecured Bond-EB Issue in 2005	Held-to-maturity financial assets						500,000			
										(Note 2)
Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2006	Held-to-maturity financial assets				300,000		400,000			
										(Note 2)





Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Financial Statement Account	Counter-party Relationship	Nature of Shares	Beginning Balance	Acquisition	Disposal	Ending Balance	
					Shares	Shares	Shares	Shares	
				(Thousands/	(Thousands/	(Thousands/	Carrying	(Thousands/	
				Units) (Note 1)	Units) (Note 1)	Units) (Note 1)	Value (Note 1)	Units) (Note 1)	
				Amount	Amount	Amount	Gain (Loss)	Amount	
	Yuanta Securities Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B Issue in 2007	Held-to-maturity financial assets			400,000		200,000	200,000	200,000
					(Note 2)		(Note 2)	(Note 2)	(Note 2)
	Yuanta FHC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2007	Held-to-maturity financial assets			100,000		100,000	100,000	
					(Note 2)		(Note 2)	(Note 2)	
	China Steel Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets			100,000	100,000			200,000
					(Note 2)	(Note 2)			(Note 2)
	China Steel Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets				200,000			200,000
						(Note 2)			(Note 2)
	Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets				150,000			150,000
						(Note 2)			(Note 2)
	Taiwan Power Co. 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets			\$ 150,000	\$	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$
					(Note 2)		(Note 2)	(Note 2)	
	Taiwan Power Co. 4th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets			300,000		300,000	300,000	
					(Note 2)		(Note 2)	(Note 2)	
	Taiwan Power Co. 7th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets				150,000			150,000
						(Note 2)			(Note 2)
	Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issued in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets			300,000		300,000	300,000	
					(Note 2)		(Note 2)	(Note 2)	
	Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets				100,000			100,000
						(Note 2)			(Note 2)
	Taiwan Power Co. 5th Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets				100,000			100,000
						(Note 2)			(Note 2)
	NAN YA Company 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets			300,000	300,000			600,000
					(Note 2)	(Note 2)			(Note 2)

(Continued)

No.	Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Financial Statement Account	Counter-party Relationship	Nature of Relationship	Beginning	Acquisition	Disposal	Carrying Value (Note 1)	Gain (Note 1)	Ending
						Balance Shares (Thousands/ Units)	Shares (Thousands/ Units)	Shares (Thousands/ Units)			Balance Shares (Thousands/ Units)
		MLPC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2008 Bond-A Issue in 2007	Held-to-maturity financial assets			200,000 (Note 2)	300,000 (Note 2)				500,000 (Note 2)
		Hon Hai Precision Industry Co., Ltd. First Debenture Issuing of 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets			175,000 (Note 2)	100,000 (Note 2)				275,000 (Note 2)
		FCFC 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010	Held-to-maturity financial assets				100,000 (Note 2)				100,000 (Note 2)
		TaipeiFubon Bank 5th Financial Debentures-A Issue in 2010	Held-to-maturity financial assets			300,000 (Note 2)	300,000 (Note 2)				600,000 (Note 2)
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010	Held-to-maturity financial assets			300,000 (Note 2)	100,000 (Note 2)				400,000 (Note 2)
		Taiwan Power Co 2nd Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010	Held-to-maturity financial assets				100,000 (Note 2)				100,000 (Note 2)
		Taiwan Power Co 4th Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010	Held-to-maturity financial assets			300,000 (Note 2)	300,000 (Note 2)				600,000 (Note 2)
		China Development Holding Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets				200,000 (Note 2)				200,000 (Note 2)
		Yuanta FHC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets				300,000 (Note 2)				300,000 (Note 2)
		FCFC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets				300,000 (Note 2)				300,000 (Note 2)
		TSMC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets				300,000 (Note 2)				300,000 (Note 2)
		HSBC Bank (Taiwan) Limited 1st Financial Debenture-D Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets			\$	\$ 300,000 (Note 2)	\$	\$	\$	\$ 300,000 (Note 2)
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets				150,000 (Note 2)				150,000 (Note 2)

Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Financial Statement Account	Counter-party	Nature of Relationship	Beginning Balance		Acquisition		Disposal		Ending Balance		
					Shares (Thousands/Units)	Amount (Note 1)	Shares (Thousands/Units)	Amount	Shares (Thousands/Units)	Carrying Amount (Note on Disposal)	Gain/Loss (Thousands/Units)	Shares (Thousands/Units)	Amount (Note 2)
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets						200,000				200,000	
Senao International Co., Ltd.	Stocks	Investments accounted for using equity method		Subsidiary	875	27,452 (US\$ 875)	13,000	377,925				13,875	400,000
	Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd.							(US\$ 13,000)					(US\$ 13,000)
Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd.	Stocks	Investments accounted for using equity method		Subsidiary	180	5,647 (US\$ 180)	13,000	377,925 (US\$ 13,000)				13,180	393,572 (US\$ 13,180)
Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd.	Stocks	Investments accounted for using equity method		Subsidiary				177,176 (RMB 39,376)					177,176 (RMB 39,376)
Chunghwa Singta Company Ltd.	Stocks	Investments accounted for using equity method		Subsidiary				177,176 (RMB 39,376)					177,176 (RMB 39,376)
	Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd.												

Note 1: Showing at their original carrying amounts without adjustments for fair values.

Note 2: Stated at its nominal amounts.

Note 3: The ending balance includes equity in earnings or losses of equity method investees and cumulative transaction adjustments.

Note 4: Stated at its original investment amounts.

Note 5: The amount decrease was because of capital reduction.

(Concluded)

**TABLE 4****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****ACQUISITION OF REAL ESTATE AMOUNTING AT COST OF AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL****NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

Name	Type of Property	Transaction Date	Original Acquisition Date	Carrying Amount	Transaction Amount	Proceeds	Collection Status	Gain (Loss)		Counter-party	Nature of Relationship	Purpose of Disposal	Price Reference	Other
								on Disposal						
o., ghwa)	Land	March 2011	April 2000	\$ 338,347	\$ 647,717	\$615,331	was collected in March 2011; the rest of \$32,386 was collected upon land delivery in May 2011	\$ 305,280		Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation (TSE)	None	With the presence of TSE, to create cluster effect of IDC clients	In accordance with land valuation report and mutual agreement	

- 56 -

**TABLE 5****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****TOTAL PURCHASES FROM OR SALES TO RELATED PARTIES AMOUNTING TO AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL****NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

No.	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship	Purchase/Sale	Transaction Details		Abnormal Transaction Limits	Notes/Accounts Payable or Receivable Ending Balance	
					Amount	% to Total		Note 1)	% to Total
0	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	\$ 770,957	1	30 days	\$ 3,305	
					(Note 4)			(Note 5)	
				Purchase	5,117,678	6	30-90 days	(912,218)	(8)
					(Note 3)			(Note 6)	
		CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Sales	209,530		30 days	33,906	
					(Note 7)			(Note 8)	
				Purchase	227,358		60 days	(42,986)	
								(Note 9)	
		Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Purchase	373,964		30 days	(276,223)	(3)
					(Note 10)			(Note 11)	
		Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Purchase	338,114		30-90 days	(433,749)	(4)
								(67,077)	
		Chunghwa Telecom Global Inc.	Subsidiary	Purchase	170,512				
					(Note 12)				
		Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	100,916				
		So-net Entertainment Taiwan	Equity-method investee	Sales	204,541		60 days	1,500	
1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	5,146,933	26	30-90 days	932,463	44
					(Note 3)			(Note 6)	
				Purchase	735,322	5	30 days	(2,934)	
					(Note 4)			(Note 5)	
2	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	227,358	23	60 days	40,888	29
								(Note 9)	

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

				Purchase	208,797	29	30 days	(33,818)	(45)
					(Note 7)			(Note 8)	
3	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	1,171,918	87	30 days	276,042	83
					(Note 10)			(Note 11)	
5	Chunghwa Telecom Global Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	170,512			67,077	88

(Continued)

Note 1: Excluding payment and receipts collected in trust for others.

Note 2: Transaction terms were determined in accordance with mutual agreements.

Note 3: The difference was because Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. classified the amount as inventories, and property, plant and equipment.

Note 4: The difference was because Senao International Co., Ltd. classified the amount as operating expenses.

Note 5: The difference was because Senao International Co., Ltd. classified the amount as other payable.

Note 6: The difference was because Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. classified the amount as amounts collected in trust for others.

Note 7: The difference was because CHIEF Telecom Inc. classified the amount as operating expenses.

Note 8: The difference was because CHIEF Telecom Inc. classified the amount as other current liabilities.

Note 9: The difference was because CHIEF Telecom Inc. classified the amount as other receivables.

Note 10: The difference was because Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. classified the amount as inventories, property, plant and equipment, and intangible assets.

Note 11: The difference was because Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd. classified the amount as other current assets.

Note 12: The difference was because Light Era Development Co., Ltd. classified the amount as intangible assets and operating expenses.

(Concluded)



**TABLE 6****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****RECEIVABLES FROM RELATED PARTIES AMOUNTING TO AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL****SEPTEMBER 30, 2011****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

No.	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship	Ending Balance	Turnover Rate (Note 1)	Overdue Amount	Action Taken	Amounts Received in Subsequent Period	Allowance for Bad Debts
0	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	\$ 162,402	12.85	\$		\$ 102,602	\$
1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	1,197,072	7.87				
3	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	276,042	2.53			175,048	

Note 1: Payments and receipts collected in trust for others are excluded from the accounts receivable for calculating the turnover rate.

**TABLE 7****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****NAMES, LOCATIONS, AND OTHER INFORMATION OF INVESTEEES IN WHICH THE COMPANY EXERCISES SIGNIFICANT INFLUENCE****NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Specified)**

Investor Company	Investee Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Original Investment Amount		Balance as of September 30, 2011		Carrying Value	Net Income (Loss) of the Investee		Recognized Gain (Loss) (Notes 1 and 2)	Note
				September 30, 2010	December 31, 2010	September 30, 2011	December 31, 2011		Percentage of Ownership (%)	(Gain)		
Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Sindian, New Taipei City	Selling and maintaining mobile phones and its peripheral products	\$ 1,065,813	\$ 1,065,813	71,773	28	\$ 1,443,145	\$ 1,035,859	\$ 293,328	Subsidiar	
	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Housing, office building development, rent and sale services	3,000,000	3,000,000	300,000	100	3,871,132	899,601	899,657	Subsidiar	
	Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Telecommunications, telecommunications value-added services and other related professional investment	1,738,709	1,738,709	178,000	89	1,816,460	83,695	74,167	Subsidiar	
	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Providing communication and information aggregative services	838,506	838,506	60,000	100	707,397	27,205	27,505	Subsidiar	
	Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	Singapore	Telecommunication wholesale, internet transfer services international data and long distance call wholesales to carriers	574,112	1,389,939	26,383	100	633,158	20,018	20,018	Subsidiar	
	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Taipei	Internet communication and internet data center ( IDC ) service	482,165	482,165	37,942	69	551,432	118,423	84,096	Subsidiar	
	Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Manufacturing, selling, designing, and maintaining of telecommunications systems and equipment	164,000	164,000	1,760	40	546,867	444,764	98,068	Equity-m investee	
	Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Hong Kong	International telecommunications IP fictitious internet and internet transfer services	522,003	522,003	129,590	100	532,214	(6,126)	(6,126)	Subsidiar	
	Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd.	Vietnam	IDC services	288,327	288,327		30	262,528	50,114	15,041	Equity-m investee	
	InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	Banjiao, New Taipei City	IT solution provider, IT application consultation, system integration and package solution	283,500	283,500	22,498	33	259,082	(11,946)	(18,623)	Equity-m investee	
	Huada Digital Corporation	Taipei	Providing software service	250,000		25,000	50	250,374	690	374	Equity-m investee	
	Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Yellow pages sales and advertisement services	150,000	150,000	15,000	100	185,015	29,315	29,290	Subsidiar	

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.)	British Virgin Islands	Investment	177,176		1	100	168,360	(19,187)	(19,187)	Subsidiar
Dian Zuan Integrating Marketing Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Information technology service and general advertisement service	114,640		11,464	40	110,711	(9,822)	(3,928)	Equity-m investee
Spring House Entertainment Tech. Inc.	Taipei	Network services, producing digital entertainment contents and broadband visual sound terrace development	62,209	62,209	5,996	56	107,516	65,152	31,150	Subsidiar

(Continued)

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Company	Investee Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Original Investment Amount		Balance as of September 30, 2011			Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Recognized Gain (Loss) (Notes 1 and 2)
				September 30, 2010	December 31, 2010	Shareholders' Equity	Percentage of Ownership	Carrying Value		
	Skysoft Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Providing of music on-line, software, electronic information, and advertisement services	67,025	67,025	4,438	30	105,846	71,927	20,159
	Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	United States	International data and internet services and long distance call wholesales to carriers	70,429	70,429	6,000	100	81,320	11,737	13,311
	KingWay Technology Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Publishing books, data processing and software services	71,770	71,770	1,703	33	70,028	30,853	6,138
	Smartfun Digital Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Software retail	65,000		6,500	65	64,202	1,227	(798)
	Chunghwa Telecom Vietnam Co., Ltd.	Vietnam	Information and communications technology, international circuit, and intelligent energy network service	43,847	(VND 30,921,368)		100	41,679 (VND 29,351,408)	(2,017) (VND (1,420,423))	(2,017) (VND (1,420,423))
	So-net Entertainment Taiwan	Taipei	Online service and sale of computer hardware	60,008	60,008	3,429	30	34,921	32,260	9,724
	Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	Japan	Telecom business, information process and information provide service, development and sale of software and consulting services in telecommunication	17,291	17,291	1	100	21,577	7,412	7,412
	Chunghwa Sochamp Technology Inc.	Taipei	License plate recognition system	20,400		2,040	51	19,171	(2,409)	(1,228)
	New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.)	British Virgin Islands	Investment	(Note 3)	(Note 3)		100	(Note 3)		(Note 3)
International	Senao Networks, Inc.	Linkou, New Taipei City	Telecommunication facilities manufactures and sales	206,190	206,190	16,824	41	321,624	110,390	45,271
	Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd.	Samoa Islands	International investment	405,377	27,452	13,875	100	305,516	(113,880)	(113,391)
				(US\$ 9,875)	(US\$ 875)			(US\$ 10,015)	(US\$(3,913))	(US\$(3,897))

(Continued)

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Investor Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Original Investment Amount		Balance as of September 30, 2011			Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Recognized Gain (Loss) (Notes 1 and 2)
			September 30, 2010	December 31, 2010	Shareholders' Equity (Thousands of Dollars)	Percentage of Ownership (%)	Carrying Value		
CF Telecom	Taipei	Telecommunication and internet service	\$2,000	\$ 2,000	200	100	\$ 1,833	\$ (104)	\$ (104)
CF International	Samoa Islands	Network communication and engine room hiring	6,068	6,068	200	100	9,222	846	846
			(US\$200)	(US\$ 200)			(US\$ 303)	(US\$ 29)	(US\$ 29)
World Technology Co.,	Brunei	Providing advanced business solutions to telecommunications	31,973	31,973	1,010	100	7,714	(3,446)	(3,446)
			(US\$1,010)	(US\$1,010)			(RMB 1,727)	(RMB(772))	(RMB(772))
World Innovation Ltd.	Taipei	International trading, general advertisement and book publication service	1,000			100	966	(34)	(34)
World Yong Real Estate Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Real estate leasing business	2,793,667	2,793,667	83,290	100	2,818,933	35,804	(5,247)
World Satellite Services Pte., Ltd.	Singapore	Operation of ST-2 telecommunication satellite	409,061	409,061	18,102	38	442,516	48,924	25,282
			(SG\$18,102)	(SG\$18,102)			(SG\$ 18,823)	(SG\$ 2,081)	(SG\$ 1,075)
World Vision Test Tech Ltd.	Tao Yuan	Semiconductor testing components and printed circuit board industry production and marketing of electronic products	91,875	91,875	10,317	53	119,929	7,265	3,895
World Investment Holding Ltd.	Brunei	General investment	34,483	34,483	1,043	100	12,455	(6,302)	(6,302)
			(US\$1,043)	(US\$ 1,043)			(US\$ 409)	(US\$ (216) )	(US\$ (216))
World Animation Company Ltd.	Cayman	The production of animation	20,000	20,000	602	43			
			(US\$602)	(US\$ 602)					
World CF Telecom	Taipei	Telecommunication and internet service	20,000	20,000	2,000	4	25,813	118,423	4,334
World International Ltd.	Sindian, New Taipei City	Selling and maintaining mobile phones and its peripheral products	49,731	49,731	1,001		47,975	1,035,532	2,612
World Network Service (Shanghai) Co.,	Shanghai	Providing advanced business solutions to telecommunications	31,973	31,973	1,010	100	7,714	(3,446)	(3,446)
			(US\$1,010)	(US\$ 1,010)			(RMB 1,727)	(RMB(772))	(RMB(772))
World Vision Test Tech USA Corporation	United States	Semiconductor testing components and printed circuit board industry production and marketing of electronic products	12,504	12,504	400	100	10,024	(1,936)	(1,936)
			(US\$400)	(US\$ 400)			(US\$ 349)	(US\$(67))	(US\$(67))
World International Limited	Hong Kong	Sales of communication business	383,572	5,647	13,180	100	285,048	(114,408)	(114,408)
			(US\$13,180)	(US\$ 180)			(US\$ 9,344)	(US\$(3,931))	(US\$(3,931))
World Technologies Ltd.	Hong Kong	Information technology and telecommunication products sales	21,177	21,177	5,240	45	20,088	(456)	(205)
			(US\$675)	(US\$ 675)			(US\$ 658)	(US\$(16))	(US\$(7))
World Investment Co., Ltd.	Hong Kong	General investment	14,483	14,483	3,500	100	2,206	(6,204)	(6,204)
			(HK\$3,924)	(HK\$ 3,924)			(HK\$ 532)	((HK\$ 1,681))	((HK\$ 1,681))
World Sertec Business Technology Co.,	Xiamen	Customer Services and platform rental activities	13,862	13,862		49	1,678	(12,706)	(6,226)
			(RMB2,963)	(RMB 2,963)			(RMB 349)	(RMB(2,845))	(RMB(1,394))

(Continued)



Investor Company	Investee Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Original Investment	Share Percentage of	Balance as of	Net Income (Loss)	Recognized	Note
				Amount		September 30, 2011		Gain	
				September 30, 2011	(%)	September 30, 2011	Value of the Investee	(Notes 1 and 2)	
Senao International K Limited.	Senao Trading (Fujian) Co., Ltd.	Fujian	Information technology services and sale of communication products	116,821  (US\$4,000)	100	89,784  (US\$ 2,943)	(31,647)  (US\$(1,087) )	(31,647)  (US\$(1,087) )	Subsidiary
	Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Shanghai	Information technology services and sale of communication products	86,496  (US\$3,000)	100	41,232  (US\$ 1,352)	(49,159)  (US\$(1,689) )	(49,159)  (US\$(1,689) )	Subsidiary
	Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Shanghai	Information technology services and sale of communication products	116,534  (US\$4,000)	100	94,637  (US\$ 3,102)	(26,966)  (US\$(927) )	(26,966)  (US\$(927) )	Subsidiary (N
	Senao International Trading (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd.	Jiangsu	Information technology services and sale of communication products	58,074  (US\$2,000)	100	58,583  (US\$ 1,920)	(3,178)  (US\$(109) )	(3,178)  (US\$(109) )	Subsidiary
Time Asia Investments Group, d. (B.V.I.)	Chunghwa Hsingta Co., Ltd.	Hong Kong	Investment	177,176  (RMB39,376)	100	168,360  (RMB 35,112)	(19,187)  (RMB(4,001) )	(19,187)  (RMB(4,001) )	Subsidiary
	Chunghwa Hsingta Co., Ltd.	China	Planning and design of energy conservation and software and hardware system services, and intergartion of information system	177,176  (RMB39,376)	100	168,360  (RMB 35,112)	(19,187)  (RMB(4,001))	(19,187)  (RMB(4,001))	Subsidiary

Note 1: The equity in net income (loss) of investees was based on unreviewed financial statements, except the equity in earnings of Senao International Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries.

Note 2: The equity in net income (loss) of investees includes amortization of differences between the investment cost and net value and elimination of unrealized transactions.

Note 3: New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) was incorporated in March 2006, but have not yet begun operation as of September 30, 2011. Chunghwa has 100% ownership right in an amount of US\$1 in the holding company.

Note 4: The English name is the same as the above entity; however, the Chinese names included in the respective Articles of Incorporations are different.

(Concluded)

TABLE 8

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.

## INVESTMENT IN MAINLAND CHINA

## NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, in Thousands of U.S. Dollars)

Investee	Main Businesses and Products	Total Amount of Paid-in Capital	Investment Type	Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of January 1, 2011	Investment Flows		Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of September 30, 2011	% Ownership of Direct or Indirect Investment	Investment Gain (Loss) (Note 2)	Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings as of September 30, 2011
					Outflow	Inflow				
Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Providing advanced business solutions to telecommunications	\$ 31,973	Note 1	\$ 31,973	\$	\$	\$ 31,973	100%	\$ (3,446)	\$ 7,714
Xiamen Sertec Business Technology Co., Ltd.	Customer services and platform rental activities	28,282	Note 1	13,862			13,862	49%	(6,226)	1,678
Senao Trading (Fujian) Co., Ltd.	Information technology services and sale of communication products	116,821	Note 1		116,821		116,821	100%	(31,647)	89,784
Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Information technology services and sale of communication products	86,496	Note 1		86,496		86,496	100%	(49,159)	41,232
Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (Note 7)	Information technology services and sale of communication products	116,534	Note 1		116,534		116,534	100%	(26,966)	94,637
Senao International Trading (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd.	Information technology services and sale of communication products	58,074	Note 1		58,074		58,074	100%	(3,178)	58,583
Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd.	Energy conserving and providing installation, design and maintenance services	177,176	Note 1		177,176		177,176	100%	(19,187)	168,360

Accumulated Investment in Mainland China as of September 30, 2011	Investment Amounts Authorized by Investment Commission, MOEA	Upper Limit on Investment Stipulated by Investment Commission, MOEA
\$ 31,973	\$ 48,169	\$ 392,180
(US\$ 1,010)	(US\$ 1,500)	(Note 3)
13,862	79,882	1,263,009
(US\$ 431)	(US\$ 2,500)	(Note 4)
261,696	261,696	2,870,491
(US\$ 9,000)	(US\$ 9,000)	(Note 5)



Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

177,176	177,176	217,655,228
(US\$ 6,000)	(US\$ 6,000)	(Note 6)

(Continued)

- Note 1: Investments were through an holding company registered in a third region.
- Note 2: Recognition of investment gains (losses) was calculated based on the investee's unreviewed financial statements, except the recognition of investment gains (losses) of Senao International Co., Ltd. was calculated based on the reviewed financial statements.
- Note 3: The amount was calculated based on the net assets value of Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.
- Note 4: The amount was calculated based on the consolidated net assets value of Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.
- Note 5: The amount was calculated based on the consolidated net assets value of Senao International Co., Ltd.
- Note 6: The amount was calculated based on the consolidated net assets value of Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.
- Note 7: The English name is the same as the above entity; however, the Chinese names included in the respective Articles of Incorporations are different.

(Concluded)

**TABLE 9****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD.****SEGMENT INFORMATION****FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010****(Amount in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

	<b>Domestic Fixed Communications Business</b>	<b>Mobile Communications Business</b>	<b>Internet Business</b>	<b>International Fixed Communications Business</b>	<b>Others</b>	<b>Adjustment</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b><u>Nine months ended September 30, 2011</u></b>							
Revenues from external customers	\$ 59,707,926	\$ 55,280,547	\$ 18,083,200	\$ 11,312,683	\$ 185,883	\$	\$ 144,570,239
Intersegment revenues (Note 2)	\$ 10,912,293	\$ 5,080,682	\$ 1,246,953	\$ 1,132,101	\$ 805	\$ (18,372,834)	\$
Segment income before tax	\$ 14,638,991	\$ 20,298,249	\$ 7,248,950	\$ 1,827,025	\$ (448,345)	\$	\$ 43,564,870
Total assets	\$ 226,584,398	\$ 57,617,703	\$ 17,299,966	\$ 22,113,887	\$ 90,020,970	\$	\$ 413,636,924
<b><u>Nine months ended September 30, 2010</u></b>							
Revenues from external customers	\$ 52,193,691	\$ 57,000,501	\$ 17,646,022	\$ 11,591,004	\$ 171,308	\$	\$ 138,602,526
Intersegment revenues (Note 2)	\$ 10,472,600	\$ 1,515,021	\$ 716,213	\$ 1,126,419	\$ 1,172	\$ (13,831,425)	\$
Segment income before tax	\$ 13,386,334	\$ 22,169,467	\$ 7,273,548	\$ 2,134,807	\$ (1,049,929)	\$	\$ 43,914,227
Total assets	\$ 228,273,588	\$ 57,982,993	\$ 15,875,687	\$ 20,655,176	\$ 99,878,936	\$	\$ 422,666,380

Note 1: The Company organizes its reporting segments based on types of organizational business. The five reporting segments are segregated as below: domestic fixed communications business, mobile communications business, internet business, international fixed communications business and others.

Domestic fixed communications business - the provision of local telephone services, domestic long distance telephone services, broadband access, and related services;

Mobile communications business - the provision of mobile services, sales of mobile handsets and data cards, and related services;

Internet business - the provision of HiNet services and related services;

International fixed communications business - the provision of international long distance telephone services and related services;

Others - the provision of non-Telecom Services, and the corporate related items not allocated to reportable segments.

Note 2: Represents intersegment revenues from goods and services.

Note 3: According to Regulations Governing Network Interconnection among Telecommunications Enterprises Article 20, ownership of the tariffs for the communications between mobile telecommunications network and fixed telecommunications network except for international communications shall follow the following principles:

The tariff is collected from the call-originating subscribers by the call-originating telecommunications enterprises pursuant to the pricing of the mobile telecommunications network enterprises, and the revenue from the tariff belongs to the mobile telecommunications network enterprises. However, from January 1, 2011, the tariff shall be both priced and collected from the call-originating subscribers by the call-originating telecommunications enterprise; revenue from the tariff shall belong to the call-originating telecommunications enterprises as well.

**INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS REVIEW REPORT**

The Board of Directors and Stockholders

Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. and subsidiaries ( the Company ) as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, and the related consolidated statements of income and cash flows for the nine months then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to issue a report on these consolidated financial statements based on our review.

Except for the matters described in the next paragraph, we conducted our reviews in accordance with the Statement on of Auditing Standards No. 36, Review of Financial Statements, issued by the Auditing Committee of the Accounting Research and Development Foundation of the Republic of China. A review consists principally of applying analytical procedures to financial data and making inquiries of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters. It is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, the objective of which is the expression of an opinion regarding the financial statements taken as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an audit opinion.

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the financial statements of certain subsidiaries as of and for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 have not been reviewed. The total assets of these subsidiaries were 3.57% (NT\$15,116,062 thousand) and 3.52% (NT\$15,186,321 thousand), and the total liabilities of these subsidiaries were 9.72% (NT\$5,864,612 thousand) and 11.19% (NT\$6,188,816 thousand), of the related consolidated amounts as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The total revenues of these subsidiaries were 3.36% (NT\$5,463,717 thousand) and 1.80% (NT\$2,705,963 thousand) of the related consolidated revenues for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively and their net income (losses) were NT\$885,459 thousand and NT\$(427,274) thousand for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Further, as discussed in Note 12 to the consolidated financial statements, the financial statements of all equity method investees as of and for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 have not been reviewed. The aggregate carrying values of these equity method investees were NT\$2,426,127 thousand and NT\$1,690,251 thousand as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively, and the equity in earnings were NT\$236,238 thousand and NT\$112,614 thousand for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Based on our reviews, except for the effects of such adjustments, if any, as might have been determined to be necessary had we reviewed financial statements of certain subsidiaries and equity method investees referred to in the preceding paragraph, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the financial statements referred to above for them to be in conformity with the Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers, and accounting principles generally accepted in the Republic of China.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE  
Deloitte & Touche  
Taipei, Taiwan  
The Republic of China  
October 24, 2011

Notice to Readers

*The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the financial position, results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to review such consolidated financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China.*

*For the convenience of readers, the accountants' review report and the accompanying consolidated financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between the English version and the original Chinese version or any difference in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language accountants' review report and consolidated financial statements shall prevail.*

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Par Value Data)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

	2011		2010	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 2 and 4)	\$ 48,803,511	12	\$ 67,400,348	16
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 2 and 5)	77,734		61,377	
Available-for-sale financial assets (Notes 2 and 6)	2,544,351	1	3,285,019	1
Held-to-maturity financial assets (Notes 2 and 7)	1,621,912		1,343,595	
Trade notes and accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$2,458,168 thousand in 2011 and \$2,679,116 thousand in 2010 (Notes 2 and 8)	22,191,646	5	13,360,344	3
Receivables from related parties (Note 28)	19,411		36,559	
Other monetary assets (Note 9)	1,923,956		4,657,167	1
Inventories (Notes 2, 10, 21 and 30)	4,883,896	1	3,884,944	1
Deferred income tax assets (Notes 2 and 25)	147,173		94,161	
Restricted assets (Notes 21, 29 and 30)	47,979		144,936	
Other current assets (Notes 10, 11, 21 and 28)	8,223,615	2	6,472,682	1
Total current assets	90,485,184	21	100,741,132	23
<b>LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS</b>				
Investments accounted for using equity method (Notes 2 and 12)	2,426,127	1	1,690,251	
Financial assets carried at cost (Notes 2 and 13)	2,856,715	1	2,744,402	1
Available-for-sale financial assets (Notes 2 and 6)	45,449			
Held-to-maturity financial assets (Notes 2 and 7)	12,681,837	3	7,227,058	2
Other monetary assets (Notes 14 and 30)	1,000,000		1,000,000	
Total long-term investments	19,010,128	5	12,661,711	3
<b>PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Notes 2, 15, 28 and 29)</b>				
<b>Cost</b>				
Land	103,698,711	25	103,719,103	24
Land improvements	1,552,425		1,538,009	
Buildings	67,575,171	16	67,241,532	16
Computer equipment	14,624,276	3	15,882,509	4
Telecommunications equipment	648,230,088	153	656,243,444	152
Transportation equipment	2,405,725	1	1,959,406	
Miscellaneous equipment	6,584,215	2	7,193,903	2
Total cost	844,670,611	200	853,777,906	198
Revaluation increment on land	5,762,611	1	5,800,909	1
	850,433,222	201	859,578,815	199
Less: Accumulated depreciation	565,151,142	133	567,883,608	131
	285,282,080	68	291,695,207	68
Construction in progress and advances related to acquisition of equipment	14,458,045	3	13,244,355	3

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Property, plant and equipment, net	299,740,125	71	304,939,562	71
<b>INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Note 2)</b>				
3G concession	5,427,414	1	6,176,022	2
Goodwill	245,184		283,054	
Others	598,034		517,991	
Total intangible assets	6,270,632	1	6,977,067	2
<b>OTHER ASSETS</b>				
Leased assets	403,181		414,102	
Idle assets (Note 2)	900,630		907,930	
Refundable deposits (Note 28)	1,661,226	1	1,497,284	
Deferred income tax assets (Notes 2 and 25)	517,086		446,507	
Restricted assets (Note 29)	8,152		60,692	
Others (Note 28)	4,111,694	1	3,293,535	1
Total other assets	7,601,969	2	6,620,050	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 423,108,038</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>\$ 431,939,522</b>	<b>100</b>



	2011		2010	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
<b>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY</b>				
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>				
Short-term loans (Note 16)	\$ 135,000		\$ 145,686	
Short-term bills payable (Note 17)			129,963	
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 2 and 5)	82,340		3,786	
Trade notes and accounts payable (Note 21)	10,516,374	3	8,066,803	2
Payables to related parties (Note 28)	578,256		95,747	
Income tax payable (Notes 2 and 25)	1,898,721		2,629,571	1
Accrued expenses (Note 18)	13,656,757	3	13,451,247	3
Current portion of long-term loans (Note 20)	304,007		108,869	
Other current liabilities (Notes 10, 19, 21 and 28)	21,644,034	5	16,964,237	4
Total current liabilities	48,815,489	11	41,595,909	10
<b>NONCURRENT LIABILITIES</b>				
Long-term loans (Note 20)	1,983,489		3,375,489	1
Deferred income (Note 2)	2,546,147	1	2,549,509	
Total noncurrent liabilities	4,529,636	1	5,924,998	1
RESERVE FOR LAND VALUE INCREMENTAL TAX (Note 15)	94,986		94,986	
<b>OTHER LIABILITIES</b>				
Accrued pension liabilities (Notes 2 and 27)	1,411,828	1	1,271,174	
Customers deposits (Note 28)	5,109,861	1	5,868,394	2
Others	360,524		533,139	
Total other liabilities	6,882,213	2	7,672,707	2
Total liabilities	60,322,324	14	55,288,600	13
<b>EQUITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO STOCKHOLDERS OF THE PARENT (Notes 2, 6, 15 and 22)</b>				
Capital stock - \$10 par value;				
Authorized: 12,000,000 thousand shares				
Issued: 7,757,447 thousand shares in 2011 and 9,696,808 thousand shares in 2010	77,574,465	18	96,968,082	23
Additional paid-in capital				
Capital surplus	169,496,289	40	169,496,289	39
Donated capital	13,170		13,170	
Equity in additional paid-in capital reported by equity-method investees	26,460		2,262	
Total additional paid-in capital	169,535,919	40	169,511,721	39
Retained earnings				
Legal reserve	66,122,145	15	61,361,255	14
Special reserve	2,675,894	1	2,675,894	1
Unappropriated earnings	37,065,672	9	36,951,097	8
Total retained earnings	105,863,711	25	100,988,246	23
Other adjustments				
Cumulative translation adjustments	(25,363)		34,421	
Unrecognized net loss of pension	(40,617)		(84,487)	
Unrealized gain (loss) on financial instruments	64,050		(341,868)	
Unrealized revaluation increment	5,762,829	2	5,803,446	1

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Total other adjustments	5,760,899	2	5,411,512	1
Total equity attributable to stockholders of the parent	358,734,994	85	372,879,561	86
MINORITY INTEREST IN SUBSIDIARIES	4,050,720	1	3,771,361	1
Total stockholders' equity	362,785,714	86	376,650,922	87
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 423,108,038</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>\$ 431,939,522</b>	<b>100</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche review report dated October 24, 2011)

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME****FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Data)****(Reviewed, Not Audited)**

	2011		2010	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
NET REVENUES (Note 28)	\$ 162,606,604	100	\$ 150,134,417	100
OPERATING COSTS (Note 28)	96,763,912	60	84,076,382	56
GROSS PROFIT	65,842,692	40	66,058,035	44
OPERATING EXPENSES (Note 28)				
Marketing	16,843,882	10	16,480,842	11
General and administrative	3,162,595	2	2,923,081	2
Research and development	2,601,821	2	2,424,301	2
Total operating expenses	22,608,298	14	21,828,224	15
INCOME FROM OPERATIONS	43,234,394	26	44,229,811	29
NON-OPERATING INCOME AND GAINS (Notes 12 and 28)				
Interest income	500,049	1	333,734	1
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net	299,920			
Equity in earnings of equity method investees, net	236,238		112,614	
Gain on disposal of financial instrument, net	112,958		35,102	
Dividend income	22,183		19,944	
Foreign exchange gain, net	16,744		32,845	
Valuation gain on financial instruments, net			3,324	
Others	318,983		299,304	
Total non-operating income and gains	1,507,075	1	836,867	1
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES AND LOSSES				
Valuation loss on financial instruments, net	116,181			
Interest expense	24,080		98,490	
Impairment loss on assets			52,916	
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net			11,057	
Others	42,391		60,853	
Total non-operating expenses and losses	182,652		223,316	

(Continued)



**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME****FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share Data)****(Reviewed, Not Audited)**

	2011		2010	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	\$ 44,558,817	27	\$ 44,843,362	30
INCOME TAX EXPENSE (Notes 2 and 25)	6,712,551	4	7,186,400	5
<b>CONSOLIDATED NET INCOME</b>	<b>\$ 37,846,266</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>\$ 37,656,962</b>	<b>25</b>
ATTRIBUTED TO				
Stockholders of the parent	\$ 37,065,217	23	\$ 36,944,190	25
Minority interests	781,049		712,772	
	\$ 37,846,266	23	\$ 37,656,962	25

	2011		2010	
	Income	Net	Income	Net
	Before	Income	Before	Income
	Income	Income	Income	Income
	Tax	Income	Tax	Income
<b>EARNINGS PER SHARE (Note 26)</b>				
Basic earnings per share	\$ 5.59	\$ 4.75	\$ 4.53	\$ 3.81
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 5.57	\$ 4.74	\$ 4.51	\$ 3.80

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(With Deloitte &amp; Touche review report dated October 24, 2011)

(Concluded)

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

	2011	2010
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Consolidated net income	\$ 37,846,266	\$ 37,656,962
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Provision for doubtful accounts	95,746	265,522
Depreciation and amortization	24,135,427	25,724,490
Amortization of premium of financial assets	43,073	26,531
Valuation loss (gain) on financial instruments, net	116,181	(3,324)
Gain on disposal of financial instruments, net	(112,958)	(35,102)
Loss (gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net	(299,920)	11,057
Loss on disposal of leased assets, net	7	
Equity in earnings of equity method investees, net	(236,238)	(112,614)
Dividends received from equity investees	150,831	35,862
Impairment loss on assets		52,916
Loss arising from natural calamities	985	14,152
Deferred income taxes	(149,742)	48,991
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Decrease (increase) in:		
Financial assets held for trading	23,371	(3,651)
Trade notes and accounts receivable	(8,129,597)	(1,540,266)
Receivables from related parties	41,544	(20,580)
Other monetary assets	184,861	(1,223,629)
Inventories	(332,502)	162,290
Other current assets	(3,059,164)	(2,666,463)
Increase (decrease) in:		
Trade notes and accounts payable	(1,588,124)	(1,676,280)
Payables to related parties	537,347	(287,772)
Income tax payable	(2,671,361)	(1,681,968)
Accrued expenses	(4,741,456)	(3,996,283)
Other current liabilities	3,119,249	1,560,622
Deferred income	(42,763)	64,066
Accrued pension liabilities	119,196	53,667
Net cash provided by operating activities	45,050,259	52,429,196
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Acquisition of designated financial asset at fair value through profit or loss	(87,987)	(27,326)
Proceeds from disposal of designated financial asset at fair value through profit or loss	82,801	23,350
Acquisition of available-for-sale financial assets	(3,785,956)	(2,598,131)
Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	3,322,550	15,232,678
Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets	(5,113,772)	(4,556,071)
Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets	1,138,898	988,144



**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS****FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)****(Reviewed, Not Audited)**

	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
Acquisition of financial assets carried at cost	\$ (200,879)	\$ (276,965)
Proceeds from disposal of financial assets carried at cost	57,277	171,051
Liquidating dividend	318	
Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method	(364,640)	(35,257)
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(16,582,594)	(15,496,748)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	648,854	76,240
Increase in intangible assets	(238,523)	(131,455)
Decrease (increase) in restricted assets	(828)	37,145
Increase in other assets	(949,190)	(1,964,504)
Net cash used in investing activities	(22,073,671)	(8,557,849)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Increase (decrease) in short-term loans	20,000	(617,314)
Increase (decrease) in short-term bills payable	(229,896)	129,963
Repayment of long-term loans	(1,169,659)	(92,074)
Increase in long-term loans		3,237,854
Decrease in customers' deposits	(743,862)	(134,767)
Increase in other liabilities	1,332	141,411
Cash dividends paid	(42,854,462)	(39,369,041)
Capital reduction	(19,393,617)	(9,696,808)
Proceeds from exercise of employee stock option granted by subsidiary	71,959	74,301
Decrease in minority interests	(769,419)	(660,076)
Net cash used in financing activities	(65,067,624)	(46,986,551)
EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES	132,031	20,043
EFFECT OF CHANGE ON CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES	(112,706)	(2,763,981)
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(42,071,711)	(5,859,142)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF PERIOD	90,875,222	73,259,490
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF PERIOD	\$ 48,803,511	\$ 67,400,348
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION</b>		
Interest paid (excluding capitalized interest expense)	\$ 24,241	\$ 91,289
Income tax paid	\$ 9,519,457	\$ 8,810,189
<b>NON-CASH FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		



Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Current portion of long-term loans	\$	75,351	\$	81,663
------------------------------------	----	--------	----	--------

(Continued)

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS****FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010**

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

	2011	2010
<b>CASH AND NON-CASH INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Increase in property, plant and equipment	\$ 17,529,415	\$ 14,076,517
Payables to suppliers	(1,034,353)	1,419,500
Prepayments for equipment	87,532	731
	<b>\$ 16,582,594</b>	<b>\$ 15,496,748</b>

InfoExplorer Co., Ltd. ( IFE ) merged with International Integrated System, Inc. and e-ToYou International, Inc. on April 1, 2011. After the merger, IFE became the surviving entity and was renamed as International Integrated System, Inc. ( IISI ). International Integrated System, Inc. and e-ToYou International, Inc. were dissolved. As IFE issued new shares for the aforementioned share swap, the following table presents the allocation of acquisition costs of International Integrated System Inc. and e-ToYou International Inc. to assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their fair values on the basis of the final data obtained on April 1, 2011:

Cash	\$ 46,592
Accounts receivables	199,592
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	38,073
Other monetary assets	17,822
Long-term investments	34,051
Property, plant, and equipment	4,996
Refundable deposits	43,553
Other assets	4,472
Accounts payables	(79,713)
Other current liabilities	(25,145)
Other liabilities	(38,480)
Common stock issued by IFE	\$ 245,813

Chunghwa has lost control over International Integrated System Inc. ( IISI ) on June 24, 2011. The following table presents assets and liabilities of IISI based on their fair values on the basis of the final data obtained on June 24, 2011:

Current assets (excluding cash)	\$ 591,925
Long-term investments	64,219
Property, plant, and equipment	59,891
Intangible assets	2,679
Other assets	130,173
Current liabilities	(276,356)
Other liabilities	(102,917)

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Net assets	(628,912)
Cash	\$ (159,298)

(Continued)

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS****FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010**

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

The acquisition of Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd. ( YYRP ) by Light Era Development Co., Ltd. ( LED ) was made on March 1, 2010. The following table presents the allocation of acquisition costs of YYRP to assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their fair values on the basis of the final data obtained on April 12, 2010:

Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 29,686
Other monetary assets	13,439
Deferred income tax assets	5,603
Property, plant, and equipment	2,781,547
Customers deposits	(34,857)
Accrued expenses	(1,312)
Other current liabilities	(1,311)
Total	2,792,795
Percentage of ownership	100%
	2,792,795
Goodwill	872
Acquisition costs of acquired subsidiary	\$ 2,793,667

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche review report dated October 24, 2011)

(Concluded)

---

**CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010**

**(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

**(Reviewed, Not Audited)**

**1. GENERAL**

Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. ( Chunghwa ) was incorporated on July 1, 1996 in the Republic of China ( ROC ) pursuant to the Article 30 of the Telecommunications Act. Chunghwa is a company limited by shares and, prior to August 2000, was wholly owned by the Ministry of Transportation and Communications ( MOTC ). Prior to July 1, 1996, the current operations of Chunghwa were carried out under the Directorate General of Telecommunications ( DGT ). The DGT was established by the MOTC in June 1943 to take primary responsibility in the development of telecommunications infrastructure and to formulate policies related to telecommunications. On July 1, 1996, the telecom operations of the DGT were spun-off to as Chunghwa which continues to carry out the business and the DGT continues to be the industry regulator.

As the dominate telecommunications service provider of fixed-line and Global System for Mobile Communications ( GSM ) in the ROC, Chunghwa is subject to additional regulations imposed by ROC.

Effective August 12, 2005, the MOTC had completed the process of privatizing Chunghwa by reducing the government ownership to below 50% in various stages. In July 2000, Chunghwa received approval from the Securities and Futures Commission (the SFC ) for a domestic initial public offering and its common shares were listed and traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange (the TSE ) on October 27, 2000. Certain of Chunghwa s common shares had been sold, in connection with the foregoing privatization plan, in domestic public offerings at various dates from August 2000 to July 2003. Certain of Chunghwa s common shares had also been sold in an international offering of securities in the form of American Depository Shares ( ADS ) on July 17, 2003 and were listed and traded on the New York Stock Exchange (the NYSE ). The MOTC sold common shares of Chunghwa by auction in the ROC on August 9, 2005 and completed the second international offering on August 10, 2005. Upon completion of the share transfers associated with these offerings on August 12, 2005, the MOTC owned less than 50% of the outstanding shares of Chunghwa and completed the privatization plan.

Senao International Co., Ltd. ( SENAO ) was incorporated in 1979. SENAO engages mainly in selling and maintaining mobile phone and its peripheral products. Chunghwa acquired 31.33% shares of SENAO on January 15, 2007 and has substantial control in SENAO by obtaining half of the seats of the board of directors of SENAO on April 12, 2007.

Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd. (SIS) was established by SENAO in 2009. SIS engages mainly in international investment activities.

Senao International HK Limited (SIHK) was established by SIS in 2009. SIHK engages mainly in international investment activities.

Senao Trading (Fujian) Co., Ltd. ( STF ) was established by SIHK in 2011. STF engages mainly in sale of information and communication technology products.

Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ( SITS ) was established by SIHK in 2011. SITS engages mainly in sale of information and communication technology products.

Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ( SEITS ) was established by SIHK in 2011. SEITS engages mainly in provision of information and communication maintenance services.

The English name is the same as the above entity; however, the Chinese names included in the respective Articles of Incorporations are different.

Senao International Trading (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd. ( SITJ ) was established by SIHK in 2011. SITJ engages mainly in sale of information and communication technology products.

Chunghwa established Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd. ( CIYP ) in January 2007. CIYP engages mainly in yellow pages sales and advertisement services.

CHIEF Telecom Inc. ( CHIEF ) was incorporated in 1991. CHIEF engages mainly in internet communication and internet data center ( IDC ) service. Chunghwa acquired 70% of the shares of CHIEF on September 2006.

Unigate Telecom Inc. ( Unigate ) was established by CHIEF in 1999. Unigate engages mainly in telecommunication and information software service.

CHIEF Telecom (Hong Kong) Limited ( CHIEF (HK) ) was established by CHIEF in 2003. CHIEF (HK) engages mainly in internet communication and internet data center ( IDC ) service. On August 20, 2009, the stockholders of CHIEF (HK) resolved to dissolve CHIEF (HK). CHIEF (HK) completed the liquidation procedures and obtained the required approval from local government on September 24, 2010.

Chief International Corp. ( CIC ) was established by CHIEF in 2008. CIC engages mainly in internet communication and internet data center ( IDC ) services.

Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd. ( CHSI ) was incorporated in 2002. CHSI engages mainly in providing communication and information integration services. Chunghwa has acquired 100% of the shares of CHSI in December 2007.

Concord Technology Co., Ltd. ( Concord ), a subsidiary of CHSI, was incorporated in 2006. Concord engages mainly in investment.

Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ( GNSS (Shanghai) ), a subsidiary of Concord, was incorporated in 2006. GNSS (Shanghai) engages mainly in planning and designing of systems and communications and information integration services.

Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc. ( CHTG ) was incorporated in 2004. CHTG engages mainly in international data and internet services and long distance call wholesales to carriers. Chunghwa acquired 100% shares of CHTG in December 2007.

Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. ( DHT ) was incorporated in 2004. DHT engages mainly in international telecommunications, IP fictitious internet and internet transfer services. Chunghwa acquired 100% shares of DHT in December 2007.

Spring House Entertainment Tech. Inc. ( SHE ) was incorporated in 2000. SHE engages mainly in network services, producing digital entertainment contents and broadband visual sound terrace development. SHE was an equity method investee before Chunghwa obtained controlling interest over it in January 2008.

Ceylon Innovation Co., Ltd. ( CEI ) was established by SHE in April 2011. CEI has not started its operation and will engage mainly in international trade, general advertisement and book publishing service.

Chunghwa established Light Era Development Co., Ltd. ( LED ) in January 2008. LED engages mainly in development of property for rent and sale.

Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd. ( YYRP ) was incorporated in 2002. YYRP engages mainly in real estate management and leasing business. LED acquired 100% ownership interest of YYRP on March 1, 2010.

Chunghwa established Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd. ( CHTS ) in July 2008. CHTS engages mainly in telecommunication wholesale, internet transfer services, international data, long distance call wholesales to carriers and the world satellite business.

Chunghwa established Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd. ( CHTJ ) in October 2008. CHTJ engages mainly in telecommunication business, information processing and information providing service, development and sale of software and consulting services in telecommunication.

InfoExplorer Co., Ltd. ( IFE ) issued new shares as the consideration to merge with International Integrated System, Inc. and e-ToYou International, Inc. on April 1, 2011. After the merger, IFE became the surviving entity and was renamed as International Integrated System, Inc. ( IISI ). International Integrated System, Inc. and e-ToYou International, Inc. were dissolved. As a result of the additional shares being issued by IFE in connection with this transaction, Chunghwa's ownership interest in IISI decreased from 49% to 33% after the merger, and after the stockholders' meeting of IISI on June 24, 2011, Chunghwa lost control of the board of directors. Due to this loss of control, IISI was deconsolidated and a loss of \$841 thousand was realized as a result of the deconsolidation and going forward the investment is accounted for as an equity method investment.

Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd. ( CHI ) was established in 2002. CHI engages mainly in professional investing in telecommunication business, and telecommunication valued-added services. CHI was equity-method investee of the parent company. Chunghwa acquired over 50% shares of CHI on September 2009.

Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd. ( CHPT ) was established in 2005 as the subsidiary of CHI. CHPT engages mainly in production and marketing in semiconductor testers and printed circuit board.

Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. USA Corporation ( CHPT (US) ) was established by CHPT in 2010. CHPT (US) engages mainly in production and marketing in semiconductor testers and printed circuit board.

Chunghwa Investment Holding Company ( CIHC ) was established by CHI in 2004. CIHC engages mainly in general investment activities.

CHI One Investment Co., Ltd. ( COI ) was established by CIHC in 2009. COI engages mainly in investment activities.

Chunghwa has established New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. ( New Prospect ) in March 2006. The holding company is operating as investment company and Chunghwa has 100% ownership interest in an amount of US\$1 in the holding company as of September 30, 2011.

Chunghwa has established Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. ( Prime Asia ) in March 2006. Prime Asia engages mainly in investment activities.

Chunghwa Hsingta Company Ltd. ( CHC ) was established by Prime Asia in December 2010. CHC engages mainly in investment activities.

Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd. ( CTC ) was established by CHC in March 2011. CTC engages mainly in energy conserving and providing services of planning, design, and intergration of information systems.

Chunghwa has established Chunghwa Telecom Vietnam Co., Ltd. ( CHTV ) in May 2011. CHTV engages mainly in providing information and communications technology, international circuit, and intelligent energy network service.

Chunghwa and Sochamp Technology Inc. established a joint venture, Chunghwa Sochamp Technology Inc. ( CHST ), in July 2011. CHST mainly engages in license plate recognition system.

Chunghwa and United Daily News established a joint venture, Smartfun Digital Co., Ltd. ( SFD ), in August 2011. SFD mainly engages in sales of software.

As of September 30, 2011 and 2010, the Company had 28,426 and 27,880 employees, respectively.

The following diagram presents information regarding the relationship and ownership percentages between Chunghwa and its subsidiaries as of September 30, 2011:

Chunghwa together with its subsidiaries are hereinafter referred to collectively as the Company . Minority interests in the aforementioned subsidiaries are presented as a separate component of stockholders' equity.

## **2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements were prepared in conformity with the Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and accounting principles generally accepted in the ROC ( ROC GAAP ). The significant accounting policies are summarized as follows:

### **Principle of Consolidation**

The Company accounts for business combinations in accordance with the requirements of the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 25, Business Combinations .

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of all directly and indirectly majority owned subsidiaries of the Company, and the accounts of investees in which the Company's ownership percentage is less than 50% but over which the Company has a controlling interest. All significant intercompany transactions and balances are eliminated upon consolidation.



The consolidated financial statements for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 include the accounts of Chunghwa, SENAO, SIS, SIHK, STF, SITS, SITJ, SEITS, CIYP, CHIEF, Unigate, CIC, CHSI, Concord, GNSS (Shanghai), CHTG, DHT, SHE, CEI, LED, YYRP, CHTS, CHTJ, IISI, IESA, IEHK, CHI, CHPT, CHPT (US), CIHC, COI, New Prospect, Prime Asia, CHC, CTC, CHTV, CHST, and SFD. The accounts of IISI, IESA and IEHK were deconsolidated on June 24, 2011 (see Note 1). The consolidated financial statements for the nine months ended September 30, 2010 include the accounts of Chunghwa, SENAO, SIS, SIHK, CIYP, CHIEF, Unigate, CHIEF (HK), CIC, CHSI, Concord, GNSS (Shanghai), CHTG, DHT, SHE, LED, YYRP, CHTS, CHTJ, IISI, IESA, IEHK, CHI, CHPT, CHPT (US), CIHC, COI, New Prospect and Prime Asia.

For foreign subsidiaries using their local currency as their functional currency, assets and liabilities are translated into New Taiwan dollars at the exchange rates in effect on the balance sheet date; stockholders' equity accounts are translated into New Taiwan dollars at historical exchange rates and income statement accounts are translated into New Taiwan dollars at average exchange rates during the period.

The financial statements as of and for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 for the following subsidiaries have not been reviewed: CIYP, CHIEF, Unigate, CIC, CHSI, Concord, GNSS (Shanghai), CHTG, DHT, SHE, CEI, LED, YYRP, CHTS, CHTJ, IISI, IESA, IEHK, CHI, CHPT, CHPT (US), CIHC, COI, New Prospect, Prime Asia, CHC, CTC, CHTV, CHST, and SFD as of and for the nine months ended September 30, 2011. SIS, SIHK, CIYP, CHIEF, Unigate, CHIEF (HK), CIC, CHSI, Concord, GNSS (Shanghai), CHTG, DHT, SHE, LED, YYRP, CHTS, CHTJ, IISI, IESA, IEHK, CHI, CHPT, CHPT (US), CIHC, COI, New Prospect and Prime Asia, as of and for the nine months ended September 30, 2010. The total assets of the above subsidiaries were 3.57% (NT\$15,116,062 thousand) and 3.52% (NT\$15,186,321 thousand), and the total liabilities of the above subsidiaries were 9.72% (NT\$5,864,612 thousand) and 11.19% (NT\$6,188,816 thousand), of the related consolidated amounts as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The aggregate total revenues for these subsidiaries were 3.36 % (NT\$5,463,717 thousand) and 1.80% (NT\$2,705,963 thousand), respectively, of the related consolidated amounts for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 and their net income (losses) were NT\$885,459 thousand and NT\$(427,274) thousand for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

#### **Foreign-currency Transactions**

Foreign-currency transactions other than derivative contracts are recorded in New Taiwan dollars at the rates of exchange in effect when the transactions occur. Exchange gains or losses derived from foreign-currency transactions or monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in earnings. At the balance sheet date, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are revalued at prevailing exchange rates with the resulting gains or losses recognized in earnings.

At the balance sheet date, foreign-currency nonmonetary assets (such as equity instruments) and liabilities that are measured at fair value are revalued using prevailing exchange rates. When a gain or loss on a nonmonetary item is recognized in stockholders' equity, any exchange component of that gain or loss shall be recognized in stockholders' equity. Conversely, when a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognized in earnings, any exchange component of that gain or loss shall be recognized in earnings.

Foreign-currency nonmonetary assets and liabilities that are carried at cost continue to be stated at exchange rates at trade dates.

The financial statements of foreign equity investees and consolidated subsidiaries are translated into New Taiwan dollars at the following exchange rates. Assets and liabilities - spot rates at period-end; stockholders' equity - historical rates, income and expenses - average rates during the period.

The resulting translation adjustments of financial statements shall be recorded as cumulative translation adjustments, a separate component of stockholders' equity.

### **Accounting Estimates**

Under above guidelines, law and principles, certain estimates and assumptions have been used for the allowance for doubtful accounts, allowance for loss on inventories, depreciation of property, plant and equipment, impairment of assets, bonuses to employees, directors and supervisors, pension cost, income tax, etc. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

### **Current and Noncurrent Assets and Liabilities**

Current assets include cash and cash equivalents, and those assets held primarily for trading purposes or to be realized, sold or consumed within one year from the balance sheet date. All other assets are classified as noncurrent. Current liabilities are obligations incurred for trading purposes or to be settled within one year from the balance sheet date. All other liabilities are classified as noncurrent.

LED engages mainly in development of property for rent and sale. The assets and liabilities of LED related to property development within its operating cycle, which is over one year, are classified as current items. Assets and liabilities related to property development over its operating cycle are classified as noncurrent items.

### **Cash Equivalents**

Cash equivalents are commercial paper and treasury bills purchased with maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. The carrying amount approximates fair value.

### **Financial Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss**

Financial instruments classified as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss ( FVTPL ) include financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading and are designated as at FVTPL on initial recognition. The Company recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. A financial asset is derecognized when the Company loses control of its contractual rights over the financial asset. A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.

Financial instruments at FVTPL are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognized as expenses as incurred. Financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are remeasured at fair value, subsequently with changes in fair value recognized in earnings. Cash dividends received subsequently (including those received in the period of investment) are recognized as income. On derecognition of a financial asset or a financial liability, the difference between its carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable or consideration paid and payable is recognized in earnings. Regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are accounted for using trade date accounting.

Derivatives that do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting are classified as financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading. When the fair value is positive, the derivative is recognized as a financial asset; when the fair value is negative, the derivative is recognized as a financial liability.

Fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities at the balance sheet date are determined as follows: forward exchange contracts and currency swap contracts are estimated by valuation techniques; index future contracts are determined at their market quotation on the balance sheet date; bonds are based on prices quoted by GreTai Securities Market (GTSM).

#### **Available-for-sale Financial Assets**

Available-for-sale financial assets are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition. Changes in fair value from subsequent remeasurement are reported as a separate component of stockholders' equity. The corresponding accumulated gains or losses are recognized in earnings when the financial asset is derecognized from the balance sheet. A regular way purchase or sale of financial assets is accounted for using trade date accounting.

The recognition and derecognition of available-for-sale financial assets are the same with those of financial assets at FVTPL.

Fair values are determined as follows: Listed stocks - at closing prices at the balance sheet date; open-end mutual funds - at net asset values at the balance sheet date; bonds - quoted at prices provided by the Taiwan GreTai Securities Market; and financial assets and financial liabilities without quoted prices in an active market - at values determined using valuation techniques.

Cash dividends are recognized in earnings on the ex-dividend date, except for the dividends declared before acquisition which are treated as a reduction of investment cost. Stock dividends are recorded as an increase in the number of shares and do not affect investment income. The total number of shares subsequent to the increase of stock dividends is used to recalculate cost per share. The difference between the initial carrying amount of a debt instrument and its maturity amount is amortized using the effective interest method, with the amortized interest recognized in profit or loss.

An impairment loss is recognized when there is objective evidence that the financial asset is impaired. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases, for equity securities, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed to the extent of the decrease and recorded as an adjustment to stockholders' equity; for debt securities, the amount of the decrease is recognized in earnings, provided that the decrease is clearly attributable to an event which occurred after the impairment loss was recognized.

#### **Held-to-maturity Financial Assets**

Held-to-maturity financial assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Those financial assets are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition. Gains and losses are recognized at the time of derecognition, impairment or amortization. A regular way purchase or sale of financial assets is accounted for using trade date accounting.

If there is objective evidence which indicates that a financial asset is impaired, a loss is recognized. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease is clearly attributable to an event which occurred after the impairment loss was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed to the extent of the decrease. The reversal may not result in a carrying amount that exceeds the amortized cost that would have been determined as if no impairment loss had been recognized.

#### **Financial Assets Carried at Cost**

Investments in equity instruments with no quoted prices in an active market and with fair values that cannot be reliably measured, such as non-publicly traded stocks and stocks traded in the Emerging Stock Market, are measured at their original cost. The accounting treatment for dividends on financial assets carried at cost is the same with that for dividends on available-for-sale financial assets. An impairment loss is recognized when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired. A reversal of this impairment loss is disallowed.

### **Impairment of Accounts Receivable**

An allowance for doubtful accounts is provided on the basis of a review of the collectibility of accounts receivable before January 1, 2011. The Company assesses the probability of collections of accounts receivable by examining the aging analysis of the outstanding receivables and assessing the value of the collateral provided by customers.

On January 1, 2011, the Company adopted the third-time revised Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 34, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. One of the main revisions is that the impairment of receivables originated by the Company should be covered by SFAS No. 34. Accounts receivable are assessed for impairment at the end of each reporting period and considered to be impaired when there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the accounts receivable, the estimated future cash flows of the asset have been affected.

The amount of the impairment loss recognized is the difference between the asset carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, after taking into account the related collateral and guarantees, discounted at the receivable's original effective interest rate.

The carrying amount of the accounts receivable is reduced through the use of an allowance account.

### **Inventories**

Inventories including merchandise and work-in-process are stated at the lower of cost (weighted-average cost) or net realizable value item by item, except for those that may be appropriate to group items of similar or related inventories. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price of inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale. The calculation of the cost of inventory is derived using the weighted-average method.

### **Buildings and Lands Consigned to Constructing Firm**

Inventories of LED are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value item by item, except for those that may be appropriate to group as similar items or related inventories. Land acquired before construction is classified as land held for development, and then reclassified as land held under development after LED begins its construction project. Prepayments for licensing and other miscellaneous costs have been capitalized as part of inventory.

When using the completed-contract method for its construction projects, LED recognizes the proceeds from customers as advances from customers for land and building before the construction project is completed. After completion of the construction project and ownership is transferred to the customers, LED recognizes the relevant revenues.

When using percentage-of-completion method, profits are recorded based on LED's estimates of the percentage of completion of individual contracts, commencing when the work performed under the contracts reaches a point where the final costs can be estimated with reasonable accuracy. Changes in job performance, job conditions and estimated profitability may result in revisions to costs and income and are recognized in the period in which the revisions are determined. If the current estimates of total contract revenue and contract cost indicate a loss, a provision for the entire loss on the contract is recorded in the period in which it becomes evident.

The percentage of completion is measured based on the completion of the contract milestones predetermined by the architects and engineers. Construction in progress is stated at cost plus (less) amounts associated with estimated profit (loss) recognized on the basis of the percentage-of-completion method.

### **Investments Accounted for Using Equity Method**

Investments in companies in which the Company exercises significant influence over the operating and financial policy decisions are accounted for by the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment is initially stated at cost and subsequently adjusted for its proportionate share in the net earnings of the investee companies. Any cash dividends received are recognized as a reduction in the carrying value of the investments.

Gains or losses on sales from the Company to equity method investees wherein Chunghwa exercises significant influence over these equity method investees are deferred in proportion to the Company's ownership percentage in the investees until such gains or losses are realized through transactions with third parties. Gains or losses on sales from equity method investees to Chunghwa are deferred in proportion to Chunghwa's ownership percentages in the investees until they are realized through transactions with third parties.

When the Company subscribes for additional investees shares at a percentage different from its existing ownership percentage, the resulting carrying amount of the investment in the investee differs from the amount of the Company's share of the investee's equity. The Company records such a difference as an adjustment to long-term investments with the corresponding amount charged or credited to additional paid-in capital to the extent available, with the balance charged to retained earnings.

### **Property, Plant and Equipment**

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost plus a revaluation increment, if any, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss. The interest costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction of a qualifying asset are capitalized as property, plant and equipment. Major renewals and betterments are capitalized, while maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred.

When an indication of impairment is identified, any excess of the carrying amount of an asset over its recoverable amount is recognized as a loss. If the recoverable amount increases in a subsequent period, the amount previously recognized as impairment would be reversed and recognized as a gain. However, the adjusted amount may not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, as if no impairment loss had been recognized.

An impairment loss on a revalued asset is charged to unrealized revaluation increment under equity to the extent available, with the balance recognized as a loss in earnings. If the recoverable amount increases in a subsequent period, the amount previously recognized as impairment loss could be reversed and recognized as a gain, with the remaining credited to unrealized revaluation increment.

Depreciation expense is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated service lives: land improvements - 10 to 30 years; buildings - 3 to 60 years; computer equipment - 2 to 15 years; telecommunication equipment - 2 to 30 years; transportation equipment - 3 to 10 years; and miscellaneous equipment - 2 to 12 years.

Upon sale or disposal of property, plant and equipment, the related cost, accumulated depreciation, accumulated impairment losses and any unrealized revaluation increment are deducted from the corresponding accounts, and any gain or loss is recorded as non-operating gains or losses in the period of sale or disposal.

### **Intangible Assets**

Intangible assets mainly including 3G Concession, computer software, patents and goodwill.

The 3G Concession is valid through December 31, 2018. The 3G Concession fee is amortized on a straight-line basis from the date operations commence through the date the license expires. Computer software costs and patents are amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of 2 to 20 years.

Expenditures on research shall be expensed as incurred. Development costs are capitalized when those costs meet relative criteria and are amortized using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives. Development costs that do not meet relative criteria shall be expensed as incurred.

When an indication of impairment is identified for intangible assets other than goodwill, any excess of the carrying amount of an asset over its recoverable amount is recognized as a loss. If the recoverable amount increases in a subsequent period, the amount previously recognized as impairment would be reversed and recognized as a gain. However, the adjusted amount may not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, as if no impairment loss had been recognized.

Goodwill represents the excess of the consideration paid for business acquisition over the fair value of identifiable net assets acquired. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually. If an event occurs or circumstances change which indicates that the fair value of goodwill is below its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized. A subsequent reversal of such impairment loss is not allowed.

#### **Idle Assets**

Idle assets are carried at the lower of recoverable amount or carrying amount.

#### **Pension Costs**

For defined benefit pension plans, net periodic pension benefit cost is recorded in the consolidated statement of income and includes service cost, interest cost, expected return on plan assets, amortization of prior service costs, amortization of pension gains (losses) and curtailment or settlement gains (losses).

The Company recognizes into income, any unrecognized actuarial net gains or losses that exceed 10% of the larger of projected benefit obligations or plan assets, defined as the corridor. Amounts inside this 10% corridor are amortized over the average remaining service life of active plan participants. Actuarial net gains and losses occur when actual experience differs from any of the many assumptions used to value the plans. Differences between the expected and actual returns on plan assets and changes in interest rate, which affect the discount rate used to value projected plan obligations, can have a significant impact on the calculation of pension net gains and losses from year to year.

The curtailments and settlement gains (losses) resulted from Chunghwa's early retirement programs. Curtailment/settlement gains or losses are equal to the changes of underfunded status plus the a pro rata portion of the unrecognized prior service cost, unrecognized net gains (losses), and unrecognized transition obligations/assets, before the settlement/curtailment event multiplied by the percentage reduction in projected benefit obligation.

The projected benefit obligation represents the actuarial present value of benefits expected to be paid upon retirement based on estimated future compensation levels.

The carrying amount of accrued pension liability should be the sum of the following amounts when the calculation is positive: (a) projected benefit obligation as of balance sheet date, (b) minus (plus) unamortized actuarial loss (gain), (c) minus unamortized prior service cost, and (d) minus the fair value of plan assets. If the amount determined by above calculation is negative, it is viewed as prepaid pension cost. The prepaid pension cost is measured at the lower of: (a) the amount determined above, and (b) the sum of the following amounts: (i) unamortized actuarial loss, (ii) unamortized prior service cost, and (iii) the present value of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The measurement of benefit obligations and net periodic cost (income) is based on estimates and assumptions approved by the company's management such as compensation, age and seniority, as well as certain assumptions, including estimates of discount rates, expected return on plan assets and rate of compensation increases.

For employees under defined contribution pension plans, pension costs are recorded based on the actual contributions made to employees individual pension accounts during their service periods.

### **Income Tax**

The Company applies inter-period allocations for its income tax, whereby deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the tax effects of temporary differences and unused tax credits. Valuation allowances are provided to the extent, if any, that it is more likely than not that deferred income tax assets will not be realized. A deferred tax asset or liability is classified as current or noncurrent in accordance with the classification of its related asset or liability. However, if a deferred tax asset or liability does not relate to an asset or liability in the financial statements, then it is classified as either current or noncurrent based on the expected length of time before it is realized or settled.

Any tax credits arising from research and development expenditures are recognized using the flow-through method.

Adjustments of prior years' tax liabilities are added to or deducted from the current year's tax provision.

Income taxes (10%) on undistributed earnings is recorded in the year of stockholders approval which is the year subsequent to the year the earnings are generated.

### **Share-based Compensation**

Employee stock options granted on or after January 1, 2008 are accounted for using fair value method in accordance with SFAS No. 39, Accounting for Share-based Payment. The adoption of SFAS No. 39 did not have any impact on the Company.

Employee stock options granted between January 1, 2004 and December 31, 2007 were accounted for under the interpretations issued by the Accounting Research and Development Foundation (the ARDF). The Company adopted the intrinsic value method, under which compensation cost was amortized over the vesting period.

### **Revenue Recognition**

Revenues are recognized when they are realized or realizable and earned. Revenues are realized or realizable and earned when the Company has persuasive evidence of an arrangement, the goods have been delivered or the services have been rendered to the customer, the sales price is fixed or determinable and collectibility is reasonably assured.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and represents amounts agreed between the Company and the customers for goods sold in the normal course of business, net of sales discounts and volume rebates. For trade receivables due within one year from the balance sheet date, as the nominal value of the consideration to be received approximates its fair value and transactions are frequent, fair value of the consideration is not determined by discounting all future receipts using an imputed rate of interest.

Usage revenues from fixed-line services (including local, domestic long distance and international long distance), cellular services, internet and data services, and interconnection and call transfer fees from other telecommunications companies and carriers are billed in arrears and are recognized based upon minutes of traffic processed when the services are provided in accordance with contract terms.

Other revenues are recognized as follows: (a) one-time subscriber connection fees (on fixed-line services) are deferred and recognized over the average expected customer service periods, (b) monthly fees (on fixed-line services, Internet and data services) are accrued every month, and (c) prepaid services (fixed-line, cellular and Internet) are recognized as income based upon actual usage by customers or when the right to use those services expires.

Where the Company enters into transactions which involve both the provision of air time bundled with products such as 3G data card and handset, total consideration received from handsets in these arrangements are allocated and measured using units of accounting within the arrangement based on relative fair values limited to the amount that is not contingent upon the delivery of other items or services.

Where the Company sells products to third party cellular phone stores the Company records the direct sale of the products, typically handsets, as gross revenue when the Company is the primary obligor in the arrangement and when title is passed and the products are accepted by the stores.

### Expense Recognition

The costs of providing services are recognized as incurred.

### 3. EFFECT OF CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

The Company adopted the newly-revised Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 34, Financial Instruments, ( SFAS No. 34 ) beginning from January 1, 2011. When an enterprise adopts the revised provisions, the initial recognition of loans and receivables shall be accounted for under SFAS No. 34. There was no effect on the consolidated net income and after-tax basic earnings per share for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 as a result of the adoption of SFAS No. 34.

### 4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	September 30	
	2011	2010
<b>Cash</b>		
Cash on hand	\$ 168,093	\$ 128,648
Bank deposits	4,662,692	6,647,848
Negotiable certificate of deposit, annual yield rate - ranging from 0.65%-0.95% and 0.17%-1.07% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	37,750,000	56,067,542
	42,580,785	62,844,038
<b>Cash equivalents</b>		
Commercial paper, annual yield rate - ranging from 0.45%-0.70% and 0.32%-0.43% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	6,222,726	4,306,261
Treasury bills, annual yield rate - 0.32%		250,049
	6,222,726	4,556,310
	\$ 48,803,511	\$ 67,400,348



**5. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS**

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Derivatives - financial assets		
Forward exchange contracts	\$ 4,154	\$
Index future contracts	1,918	
Currency swap contracts	191	24,675
	6,263	24,675
Designated financial asset at fair value through profit or loss		
Convertible bonds	71,471	36,702
	\$ 77,734	\$ 61,377
Derivatives - financial liabilities		
Currency swap contracts	\$ 82,269	\$
Forward exchange contracts	71	1,827
Index future contracts		1,959
	\$ 82,340	\$ 3,786

The Company entered into currency swap contracts, forward exchange contracts and index future contracts to reduce its exposure to foreign currency risk and variability in operating results due to fluctuations in exchange rates and stock prices. However, the aforementioned derivatives did not meet the criteria for hedge accounting and were classified as financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading.

Outstanding currency swap contracts and forward exchange contracts as of September 30, 2011 and 2010 were as follows:

			Contract Amount
	Currency	Maturity Period	(In Thousands)
<u>September 30, 2011</u>			
Currency swap contracts	US\$/NT\$	2011.10-12	US\$58,000/NT\$1,685,069
	US\$/NT\$	2011.12	US\$4,000/NT\$122,000
Forward exchange contracts - buy	NT\$/US\$	2011.10	NT\$267,872/US\$8,916
<u>September 30, 2010</u>			
Currency swap contracts	US\$/NT\$	2010.10	US\$30,000/NT\$964,375
Forward exchange contracts - buy	NT\$/US\$	2010.10	NT\$186,033/US\$5,880

Outstanding index future contracts as of September 30, 2011 and 2010 were as follows:

	Maturity Period	Units	Contract Amount (In Thousands)
<b>September 30, 2011</b>			
TAIFEX futures			
TX	2011.10	26	NT\$39,092
TX	2011.11	6	NT\$8,568
TE	2011.10	19	NT\$20,263
TF	2011.10	4	NT\$3,399
TF	2011.11	9	NT\$7,340
<b>September 30, 2010</b>			
TAIFEX futures			
TX	2010.10	6	NT\$9,140
TX	2010.12	20	NT\$31,468

As of September 30, 2011 and 2010, the deposits paid for outstanding index future contracts were \$4,146 thousand and \$1,664 thousand, respectively.

The convertible bonds owned by subsidiaries are hybrid financial instruments that are designated to be measured at fair value and changes in fair value are recognized in earnings.

Net gains (losses) arising from financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 were \$(78,217) thousand (including realized settlement gain of \$37,515 thousand and valuation loss of \$115,732 thousand) and \$12,349 thousand (including realized settlement loss of \$2,823 thousand and valuation gain of \$15,172 thousand), respectively.

## 6. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Open-end mutual funds	\$ 2,119,285	\$ 2,920,774
Domestic listed stocks	394,102	261,708
Corporate bonds	76,413	102,537
	2,589,800	3,285,019
Less: Current portion	2,544,351	3,285,019
	\$ 45,449	\$

Movements of unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale financial assets were as follows:

	Nine Months Ended September 30	
	2011	2010
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 176,048	\$ (447,129)
Recognized in stockholders equity	(114,177)	5,875
Transferred to profit or loss	2,179	99,386
Balance, end of period	\$ 64,050	\$ (341,868)



**7. HELD-TO-MATURITY FINANCIAL ASSETS**

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Corporate bonds, nominal interest rate ranging from 1.20%-2.90% and 0.83%-4.75% for 2011 and 2010, respectively; effective interest rate ranging from 1.00%-2.89% and 0.83%-2.95% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	\$ 13,197,703	\$ 8,171,501
Bank debentures, nominal interest rate ranging from 1.37%-2.11% and 1.25%-2.45% and 2.45%-2.90% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	1,106,046	399,152
	14,303,749	8,570,653
Less: Current portion	1,621,912	1,343,595
	\$ 12,681,837	\$ 7,227,058

**8. ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS**

	Nine Months Ended September 30	
	2011	2010
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 2,551,464	\$ 2,798,679
Provision for doubtful accounts	81,254	254,855
Accounts receivable written off	(176,297)	(374,418)
Impact on changes of consolidated subsidiaries	1,747	
Balance, end of period	\$ 2,458,168	\$ 2,679,116

**9. OTHER MONETARY ASSETS - CURRENT**

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Receivables from disposal of financial instruments	\$ 34,089	\$ 1,658,724
Accrued custodial receipts from other carriers	3,480	505,572
Others	1,886,387	2,492,871
	\$ 1,923,956	\$ 4,657,167

**10. INVENTORIES**

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Merchandise	\$ 2,823,195	\$ 1,582,791
Work in process	577,621	885,957
	3,400,816	2,468,748
Construction in progress	636,689	



	September 30	
	2011	2010
Land held under development	\$ 495,513	\$ 803,620
Land held for sale	315,062	
Land held for development	35,816	469,874
Payment for construction		142,702
	\$ 4,883,896	\$ 3,884,944

(Concluded)

The operating costs related to inventories were \$24,666,236 thousand (including valuation loss on inventories of \$294,360 thousand) and \$18,622,481 thousand (including the valuation loss on inventories of \$20,744 thousand) for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Land held for sale on September 30, 2011 was for Wan-Xi project \$310,458 thousand and Li-Shui (B) project \$4,604 thousand.

Land held under development and construction in progress on September 30, 2011 was for Guang-Diang, Li-Shui (A), and Covent projects. Guang-Diang and Li-Shui (A) projects are expected to be completed in 2012. Covent Project is expected to be completed in 2011.

LED recognizes the relevant revenues of Guang-Diang Project by percentage of completion method. The related information were as follows (in thousands):

	September 30, 2011
<u>Percentage of completion method</u>	
Guang-Diang project	
Contract price	\$ 983,129
Estimated construction cost	\$ 425,203
Land held under development	\$ 64,987
Construction in progress	
Construction cost	\$ 268,000
Recognized cumulative gain	365,330
	\$ 633,330
Deferred marketing expenses (classified as other current assets)	\$ 20,570
Advance from land and building (classified as other current liabilities)	\$ 178,882
Percentage of completion	73%
Expected year of completion	2012

Land held under development on September 30, 2010 was for Guang-Diang project \$64,987 thousand, Wan-Xi project \$706,176 thousand and Li-Shui (B) project \$32,457 thousand.

**11. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS**

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Prepaid expenses	\$ 3,573,167	\$ 2,932,571
Spare parts	2,689,682	1,988,991
Prepaid rents	1,092,023	849,817
Miscellaneous	868,743	701,303
	<b>\$ 8,223,615</b>	<b>\$ 6,472,682</b>

**12. INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING EQUITY METHOD**

	September 30			
	2011	% of	2010	% of
	Carrying	Owner-	Carrying	Owner-
	Amount	ship	Amount	ship
Non-listed				
Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd. ( TISE )	\$ 546,867	40	\$ 476,566	40
ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd. ( STS )	442,516	38	423,742	38
Senao Networks, Inc. ( SNI )	321,624	41	300,330	41
Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd. ( Viettel-CHT )	262,528	30	265,652	30
International Integrated System, Inc. ( IISI )	259,082	33		
Huada Digital Corporation ( HDD )	250,374	50		
Dian Zuan Intergrating Marketing Co., Ltd. ( DZIM )	110,711	40		
Skysoft Co., Ltd. ( SKYSOFT )	105,846	30	91,094	30
Kingwaytek Technology Co., Ltd. ( KWT )	70,028	33	63,241	33
So-net Entertainment Taiwan Limited ( So-net )	34,921	30	26,134	30
HopeTech Technologies Limited ( HopeTech )	19,952	45	20,657	45
Xiamen Sertec Business Technology Co., Ltd. ( Sertec )	1,678	49	10,444	49
Tatung Technology Inc.			12,391	28
Panda Monium Company Ltd.		43		43
	<b>\$ 2,426,127</b>		<b>\$ 1,690,251</b>	

InfoExplorer Co., Ltd. ( IFE ) issued new shares as the consideration to merge with International Integrated System, Inc. and e-ToYou International, Inc. on April 1, 2011. After the merger, IFE became the surviving entity and was renamed as International Integrated System, Inc. ( IISI ). International Integrated System, Inc. and e-ToYou International, Inc. were dissolved. As a result of the additional shares being issued by IFE in connection with this transaction, Chunghwa's ownership interest in IISI decreased from 49% to 33% after the merger, and after the stockholders' meeting of IISI on June 24, 2011, Chunghwa lost control of the board of directors. Due to this loss of control, IISI was deconsolidated and a loss of \$841 thousand was realized as a result of the deconsolidation and going forward the investment is accounted for as an equity method investment.

Chunghwa invested in HDD in September 2011 by investing \$250,000 thousand cash and hold a 50% ownership of HDD. HDD engages mainly in providing software service.

Chunghwa, President Chain Store Corporation and EasyCard Corporation established a joint venture, DZIM, in May 2011. Chunghwa invested \$114,640 thousand cash and hold a 40% ownership of DZIM. DZIM engages mainly in information technology service and general advertisement service.

SIS invested in HopeTech on September 2010 by investing \$21,177 thousand cash to acquire 45% of its shares. HopeTech engages mainly in information technology services and sale of communication products.

COI established Sertec with Xiamen Information Investment Co., Ltd. in 2010, by investing \$13,862 thousand cash and held 49% ownership of Sertec. Sertec engages mainly in customer service and platform rental activities.

The aggregate carrying values of the equity method investments whose financial statements have not been reviewed were \$2,426,127 thousand and \$1,690,251 thousand as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The net equity in earnings of such equity investees were \$236,238 thousand and \$112,614 thousand for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

### 13. FINANCIAL ASSETS CARRIED AT COST

	2011		September 30 2010	
	Carrying Amount	% of Owner- ship	Carrying Amount	% of Owner- ship
Non-listed				
Taipei Financial Center ( TFC )	\$ 1,789,530	12	\$ 1,789,530	12
Industrial Bank of Taiwan II Venture Capital Co., Ltd. ( IBT II )	200,000	17	200,000	17
Global Mobile Corp. ( GMC )	127,018	8	127,018	11
iD Branding Ventures ( iDBV )	99,504	11	99,504	11
Procrystal Technology Co., Ltd.	78,000	2		
Tons Lightology Inc.	66,150	4		
Tatung Technology Inc.	59,185	11		
UniDisplay Inc.	55,450	3	46,000	3
Innovation Works Development Fund, L.P. ( IWDF )	38,035	4	38,035	13
RPTI Intergroup International Ltd. ( RPTI )	34,500	10	34,500	10
Innovation Works Limited ( IW )	31,391	2	21,271	7
Aide Energy ( Cayman ) Holding Co., Ltd.	29,940	1		
Alder Optomechanical Corp.	29,750			
VisEra Technologies Company Ltd.	29,371		29,371	
Ultra Fine Optical Technology Co., Ltd.	27,000	8	27,000	8
CQi Energy Infocom Inc. ( CQi )	20,000	18	20,000	18
Taimide Technology Ltd.	18,380	1	12,161	1
Hiroca Holdings Ltd.	17,847			
Digimax Inc. ( DIG )	15,080	4	23,935	4
N.T.U. Innovation Incubation Corporation	12,000	9	12,000	9
CoaTronics Inc.	12,000	9	12,000	9
Optivision Technology Inc.	10,189		10,189	
Win Semiconductors Corp.	10,127		10,555	
A2peak Power Co., Ltd. ( A2P )	9,858	3	27,500	3
Tatung Fine Chemicals Co., Ltd.	9,135		9,135	

(Continued)



	September 30			
	2011		2010	
	Carrying Amount	% of Owner- ship	Carrying Amount	% of Owner- ship
SuperAlloy Industrial Co., Ltd.	\$ 7,123		\$ 7,123	
DelSolar Co., Ltd.	6,096		6,096	
Subtron Technology Co., Ltd.	4,947		4,947	
Cando Corporation	3,653		4,952	
3 Link Information Service Co., Ltd.	3,450	10	3,450	10
XinTec Inc.	1,078		1,078	
G-TECH Optoelectronics Corporation	928			
Giga Solar Materials Corp.			48,675	1
ChipSip Technology Co., Ltd. ( ChipSip )			20,560	2
Lextar Electronics Corp.			15,039	
PChome Store Inc.			14,073	
Edison Opto Corporation			12,908	
Huga Optotech Inc.			12,870	
Crystal Media Inc. ( CMI )			11,642	5
Daxon Technology Corporation			9,593	
Chia Chang Co., Ltd.			9,366	
Champion Microelectronic Corp.			6,869	
eMemory Technology Inc.			2,733	
Taidoc Technology Corporation			2,724	
Essence Technology Solution Inc. ( ETS )		7		9
eASPNet Inc.		2		2
	\$ 2,856,715		\$ 2,744,402	

(Concluded)

After evaluating the financial assets carried at cost, CHI determined the investments in ChipSip, CMI, A2P, and DIG were impaired and recognized impairment losses of \$12,969 thousand, \$9,370 thousand, \$16,038 thousand and \$20,920 thousand for the year ended December 31, 2010.

The above investments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair values cannot be reliably measured are carried at original cost.

#### 14. OTHER MONETARY ASSETS - NONCURRENT

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Piping Fund	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000

As part of the government's effort to upgrade the existing telecommunications infrastructure, Chunghwa and other public utility companies were required by the ROC government to contribute a total of \$1,000,000 thousand to a Piping Fund administered by the Taipei City Government. This fund was used to finance various telecommunications infrastructure projects.

**15. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Cost		
Land	\$ 103,698,711	\$ 103,719,103
Land improvements	1,552,425	1,538,009
Buildings	67,575,171	67,241,532
Computer equipment	14,624,276	15,882,509
Telecommunications equipment	648,230,088	656,243,444
Transportation equipment	2,405,725	1,959,406
Miscellaneous equipment	6,584,215	7,193,903
<b>Total cost</b>	<b>844,670,611</b>	<b>853,777,906</b>
Revaluation increment on land	5,762,611	5,800,909
	<b>850,433,222</b>	<b>859,578,815</b>
Accumulated depreciation		
Land improvements	1,037,037	991,512
Buildings	19,467,520	18,308,189
Computer equipment	11,035,608	12,400,269
Telecommunications equipment	526,974,190	528,419,444
Transportation equipment	1,254,259	1,730,529
Miscellaneous equipment	5,382,528	6,033,665
	<b>565,151,142</b>	<b>567,883,608</b>
Construction in progress and advances related to acquisition of equipment	14,458,045	13,244,355
<b>Property, plant and equipment, net</b>	<b>\$ 299,740,125</b>	<b>\$ 304,939,562</b>

Pursuant to the related regulation, Chunghwa revalued its land owned as of April 30, 2000 based on the publicly announced value on July 1, 1999. These revaluations which have been approved by the Ministry of Auditing resulted in increases in the carrying values of property, plant and equipment of \$5,986,074 thousand, liabilities for land value incremental tax of \$211,182 thousand, and stockholders' equity - other adjustments of \$5,774,892 thousand.

The amendment to the Land Tax Act, relating to the article to permanently lower land value incremental tax, went effective from February 1, 2005. In accordance with the lowered tax rates, Chunghwa recomputed its land value incremental tax, and reclassified the reserve for land value incremental tax of \$116,196 thousand to stockholders' equity - other adjustments. As of September 30, 2011, the unrealized revaluation increment was decreased to \$5,762,829 thousand by disposal of revaluation assets.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 amounted to \$23,082,129 thousand and \$24,735,867 thousand, respectively. The capitalized interest expense for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 amounted to \$68 thousand, and the capitalized interest rates were 1.10%-1.22%. No interest was capitalized for the nine months ended September 30, 2010.

Chunghwa reclassified the unused property, plant and equipment amounting to \$52,916 thousand to idle assets and recognized an impairment loss of \$52,916 thousand on those assets for the nine months ended September 30, 2010.

**16. SHORT-TERM LOANS**

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Unsecured loans - annual rate - 1.20%-1.53% and 1.10%-1.29% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	\$ 135,000	\$ 145,686

**17. SHORT-TERM BILLS PAYABLE**

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Commercial paper - annual rate 0.69%	\$	\$ 129,963

**18. ACCRUED EXPENSES**

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Accrued salary and compensation	\$ 7,174,712	\$ 7,446,323
Accrued employees' bonuses and remuneration to directors and supervisors	1,798,566	1,856,513
Accrued franchise fees	1,728,613	1,663,281
Other accrued expenses	2,954,866	2,485,130
	\$ 13,656,757	\$ 13,451,247

**19. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES**

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Advance receipts	\$ 11,980,570	\$ 7,811,591
Payables to equipment suppliers	1,824,111	1,390,743
Payables to contractors	1,718,506	1,003,571
Amounts collected in trust for others	1,265,870	2,400,828
Refundable customers' deposits	1,153,397	1,079,423
Miscellaneous	3,701,580	3,278,081
	\$ 21,644,034	\$ 16,964,237

**20. LONG-TERM LOANS (INCLUDING LONG-TERM LOANS - CURRENT PORTION)**

	<b>September 30</b>	
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
Secured loans - annual rate - 1.10%-1.83% and 0.80%-1.49% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	\$ 2,153,539	\$ 3,249,932
Unsecured loans - annual rate - 2.01%-2.17% and 2.01%-2.04% for 2011 and 2010, respectively	133,957	234,426
	2,287,496	3,484,358
Less: Current portion of long-term loans	304,007	108,869
	<b>\$ 1,983,489</b>	<b>\$ 3,375,489</b>

LED obtained a secured loan from Chang Hwa Bank in September 2010. Interest is paid monthly and the principal is paid annually from December 2011 and due in September 2015.

LED obtained a secured loan from First Commercial Bank in September 2010. Interest is paid monthly and the principal is paid annually from September 2014 and due in September 2017. The loan was repaid early in June 2011.

CHIEF obtained an unsecured loan from Bank of Taiwan in January 2009. Interest and principal amount are paid monthly from January 2009 and due in January 2013.

SHE requested a loan from the Industrial Development Bureau, Ministry of Economic Affairs and obtained a secured loan from Taiwan Business Bank. Interest is paid monthly and the principal is paid every three months from January 2009 and due in April 2013. The loan was repaid early in April 2010.

CHPT obtained a secured loan from the E. Sun Commercial Bank in February 2009. Interest and the principal are paid monthly from March 2009 and due in February 2013.

**21. MATURITY ANALYSIS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

The Company classified LED's assets and liabilities of the construction operations as current and noncurrent according to the length of the operating cycle of the construction operations. Maturity analysis of LED's related assets and liabilities was as follows:

	<b>September 30, 2011</b>		<b>Total</b>
	<b>Within</b>	<b>Over</b>	
	<b>One Year</b>	<b>One Year</b>	
<b>Assets</b>			
Inventories	\$	\$ 1,483,080	\$ 1,483,080
Deferred expenses (classified as other current assets)		32,468	32,468
Restricted assets		47,031	47,031
	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 1,562,579</b>	<b>\$ 1,562,579</b>

(Continued)

	September 30, 2011		Total
	Within One Year	Over One Year	
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Payables to contractors (classified as other current liabilities)	\$	\$ 23,327	\$ 23,327
Advance from of land and building (classified as other current liabilities)		604,941	604,941
	\$	\$ 628,268	\$ 628,268

(Concluded)

	September 30, 2010		Total
	Within One Year	Over One Year	
<b>Assets</b>			
Inventories	\$	\$ 1,416,196	\$ 1,416,196
Deferred expenses (classified as other current assets)		141,220	141,220
Restricted assets		141,473	141,473
	\$	\$ 1,698,889	\$ 1,698,889

<b>Liabilities</b>			
Trade notes and accounts payable	\$ 5,262	\$	\$ 5,262
Advance from of land and building (classified as other current liabilities)		453,548	453,548
	\$ 5,262	\$ 453,548	\$ 458,810

## 22. STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY

Under Chunghwa's Articles of Incorporation, Chunghwa's authorized capital is \$120,000,000 thousand which is divided into 12,000,000 thousand common shares (at \$10 par value per share), among which 7,757,447 thousand common shares are issued and outstanding as of September 30, 2011.

For the purpose of privatizing Chunghwa, the MOTC sold 1,109,750 thousand common shares of Chunghwa in an international offering of securities in the form of American Depositary Shares (ADS) amounting to 110,975 thousand units (one ADS represents ten common shares) on the New York Stock Exchange on July 17, 2003. Afterwards, the MOTC sold 1,350,682 thousand common shares in the form of ADS amounting to 135,068 thousand units on August 10, 2005. Subsequently, the MOTC and Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd. sold 505,389 thousand and 58,959 thousand common shares of Chunghwa, respectively, in the form of ADS totally amounting to 56,435 thousand units on September 29, 2006. The MOTC and Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd. have sold 3,024,780 thousand common shares in the form of ADS amounting to 302,478 thousand units. As of September 30, 2011, the outstanding ADSs were 560,385 thousand common shares, which equaled approximately 56,039 thousand units and represented 7.22% of Chunghwa's total outstanding common shares.

The ADS holders generally have the same rights and obligations as other common stockholders, subject to the provision of relevant laws. The exercise of such rights and obligations shall comply with the related regulations and deposit agreement, which stipulate, among other things, that ADS holders can, through deposit agents:

- a. Exercise their voting rights,
- b. Sell their ADSs, and
- c. Receive dividends declared and subscribe to the issuance of new shares.

Under the ROC Company Law, additional paid-in capital may only be utilized to offset deficits. For those companies having no deficits, additional paid-in capital arising from capital surplus can be used to increase capital stock and distribute to stockholders in proportion to their ownership at the ex-dividend date. Also, such amounts can only be declared as a stock dividend by Chunghwa at an amount calculated in accordance with the provisions of existing regulations. The combined amount of any portions capitalized each year may not exceed 10 percent of common stock issued. However, where a company undergoes an organizational change (such as a merger, acquisition, or reorganization) that results in the capitalization of undistributed earnings after the organizational change, the above restriction does not apply.

In addition, before distributing a dividend or making any other distribution to stockholders, Chunghwa must pay all outstanding taxes, offset deficits in prior years and set aside a legal reserve equal to 10% of its net income, and depending on its business needs or requirements, may also set aside a special reserve. In accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, no less than 50% of the remaining earnings comprising remaining balance of net income, if any, plus cumulative undistributed earnings shall be distributed in the following order: (a) from 2% to 5% of distributable earnings shall be distributed to employees as employee bonus; (b) no more than 0.2% of distributable earnings shall be distributed to board of directors and supervisors as remuneration; and (c) cash dividends to be distributed shall not be less than 50% of the total amount of dividends to be distributed. If cash dividends to be distributed is less than \$0.10 per share, such cash dividend shall be distributed in the form of common shares.

For the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, the accrual amounts for bonuses to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors were accrued based on past experiences and probable amount to be paid in accordance with Chunghwa's Articles of Incorporation and Implementation Guidance for the Employee's Bonus Distribution of Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.

If the initial accrual amounts of the aforementioned bonus are significantly different from the amounts proposed by the board of directors, the difference is charged to the earnings of the year making the initial estimate. Otherwise, the difference between initial accrual amount and the amount resolved in the shareholders' meeting is charged to the earnings of the following year as a result of change in accounting estimate.

Under the ROC Company Law, the appropriation for legal reserve shall be made until the accumulated reserve equals the aggregate par value of the outstanding capital stock of Chunghwa. This reserve can only be used to offset a deficit, or when reaching 50% of the aggregate par value of the outstanding capital stock of Chunghwa, up to 50% of the reserve may, at the option of Chunghwa, be declared as a stock dividend and transferred to capital.

The appropriations and distributions of the 2010 and 2009 earnings of Chunghwa have been approved by the stockholders on June 24, 2011 and June 18, 2010 as follows:

	Appropriation of Earnings		Dividends Per Share (Dollars)	
	For Fiscal Year 2010	For Fiscal Year 2009	For Fiscal Year 2010	For Fiscal Year 2009
Legal reserve	\$ 4,760,890	\$ 4,374,014		
Cash dividends	42,854,462	39,369,041	\$ 5.52	\$ 4.06

The amounts for bonuses to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors approved in the shareholders meeting on June 24, 2011, were \$2,144,074 thousand and \$45,044 thousand, respectively. There was no difference between the initial accrual amounts and the amounts resolved in shareholders meeting of the aforementioned bonuses to employees and the remuneration to directors and supervisors.

The amounts for bonuses to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors approved in the stockholders meeting on June 18, 2010, were \$1,800,929 thousand and \$41,211 thousand paid by cash, respectively. There was no difference between the initial accrual amounts and the amounts resolved in stockholders meeting of the aforementioned bonuses to employees and the remuneration to directors and supervisors.

Information on the appropriation of Chunghwa's 2010 earnings, employees bonuses and remuneration to directors and supervisors approved by the stockholders is available at the Market Observation Post System website.

The stockholders, at the stockholders meeting held on June 18, 2010, resolved to reduce the amount of \$19,393,617 thousand in capital of Chunghwa by a cash distribution to its stockholders. The abovementioned 2010 capital reduction proposal was effectively approved by FSC. The board of directors of Chunghwa was authorized to designate the record date of capital reduction as of October 26, 2010. Subsequently, the stock transfer record date of capital reduction was designated as January 15, 2011. The amount due to stockholders for capital reduction was \$19,393,617 thousand and such cash payment to stockholders was made in January 2011.

The stockholders, at a meeting held on June 19, 2009, resolved to transfer capital surplus in the amount of \$9,696,808 thousand to common capital stock. The abovementioned 2009 capital increase proposal was effectively registered with FSC. The board of directors authorized the chairman of directors to decide the ex-dividend date of the aforementioned proposal and the chairman decided the ex-dividend date as August 9, 2009.

The stockholders, at the stockholders meeting held on June 19, 2009, also resolved to reduce the amount of capital in Chunghwa by a cash distribution to its stockholders in order to improve the financial condition of Chunghwa and better utilize its excess funds. The abovementioned 2009 capital reduction proposal was effectively registered with FSC. The board of directors of Chunghwa further authorized the chairman of board of directors of Chunghwa to designate the record date of capital reduction as of October 26, 2009. Subsequently, common capital stock was reduced by \$9,696,808 thousand and the stock transfer date of capital reduction was January 28, 2010. The amount due to stockholders for capital reduction was paid in February 2010.

### 23. SENAO SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION PLANS

SENAO has several share-based compensation plans ( SENAO Plans ) described as follows:

Effective Date	Grant Date	Stock Options Units - Authorized to be Issued (Thousand)	Exercise Price
2004.12.01	2004.12.28	6,500	10.0 (Original price \$11.6)
2004.12.01	2005.11.28	1,500	13.5 (Original price \$18.3)

(Continued)

Stock Options Units - Authorized to be Issued			
Effective Date	Grant Date	(Thousand)	Exercise Price
2005.09.30	2006.05.05	10,000	12.1
			(Original price \$16.9)
2007.10.16	2007.10.31	6,181	42.6
			(Original price \$44.2)
		24,181	

(Concluded)

Each option is eligible to subscribe for one common share when exercisable. Under the terms of the Plans, the options are granted at an exercise price equal to the closing price of the SENAOS common shares listed on the TSE on the higher of closing price or par value. The SENAOS Plans have an exercise price adjustment formula based upon the issuance of new common shares, capitalization of retained earnings and/or capital reserves, stock splits as well as distribution of cash dividends (except for 2007 Plan), except (i) in the case of issuance of new shares in connection with mergers and in the case of cancellation of outstanding shares in connection with capital reduction (2007 Plan is out of this exception), and (ii) except if the exercise price after adjustment exceeds the exercise price before adjustment. The options of all the Plans are valid for six years and the graded vesting schedule for which 50% of option granted will vest two years after the grant date and another two tranches of 25%, each will vest three and four years after the grant date respectively.

Information about SENAOS outstanding stock options for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 was as follows:

	Stock Options Outstanding			
	2011	Weighted Average Exercise Price	2010	Weighted Average Exercise Price
	Number of Options (Thousand)	(NT\$)	Number of Options (Thousand)	(NT\$)
Options outstanding, beginning of period	5,103	\$ 36.15	9,323	\$ 30.92
Options exercised	(2,107)	34.09	(3,405)	21.33
Options expired	(34)	41.97	(123)	36.71
Options outstanding, as of September 30	2,962	32.44	5,795	35.92
Options exercisable, as of September 30	1,606		3,002	

As of September 30, 2011, information about SENAOS outstanding and exercisable options was as follows:

Range of Exercise Price (NT\$)	Options Outstanding			Options Exercisable	
	Number of Options (Thousand)	Weighted- average Remaining Contractual Life (Years)	Weighted Average Exercise Price (NT\$)	Number of Options (Thousand)	Weighted Average Exercise Price (NT\$)
\$12.1	502	0.57	\$ 12.10	502	\$ 12.10
\$42.6	2,460	2.17	42.60	1,104	42.60





As of September 30, 2010, information about SENAO's outstanding and exercisable options was as follows:

Range of Exercise	Options Outstanding			Options Exercisable	
	Number of Options	Weighted-average Remaining Contractual Life	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price
	(Thousand)	(Years)	(NT\$)	(Thousand)	(NT\$)
\$10.0-\$12.4	1,237	1.57	\$ 12.37	1,237	\$ 12.37
\$13.5	46	1.17	13.50	46	13.50
\$42.6	4,512	3.17	42.60	1,719	42.60

No compensation cost was recognized under the intrinsic value method for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010. Had SENAO used the fair value method to recognize the compensation cost, there would have been no significant impact on the consolidated net income and earnings per share.

Had SENAO used the fair value method to evaluate the options using the Black-Scholes model, the assumptions of SENAO for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 would have been as follows:

	October 31, 2007	May 5, 2006	November 28, 2005	December 28, 2004
Expected dividend yield	1.49%			
Risk free interest rate	2.00%	1.75%	2.00%	1.88%
Expected life	4.375 years	4.375 years	4.375 years	4.375 years
Expected volatility	39.82%	39.63%	43.40%	49.88%
Weighted-average fair value of grants	\$ 13.69	\$ 5.88	\$ 6.93	\$ 4.91

#### 24. COMPENSATION, DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSES

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2011		
	Cost of Services	Operating Expenses	Total
Compensation expense			
Salaries	\$ 9,448,212	\$ 8,132,903	\$ 17,581,115
Insurance	813,442	668,131	1,481,573
Pension	1,303,273	937,356	2,240,629
Other compensation	7,119,331	4,977,000	12,096,331
	\$ 18,684,258	\$ 14,715,390	\$ 33,399,648
Depreciation expense	\$ 21,773,877	\$ 1,308,252	\$ 23,082,129
Amortization expense	\$ 880,417	\$ 159,593	\$ 1,040,010

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2010		
	Cost of	Operating	
	Services	Expenses	Total
Compensation expense			
Salaries	\$ 9,426,658	\$ 7,696,493	\$ 17,123,151
Insurance	784,208	615,663	1,399,871
Pension	1,279,260	899,542	2,178,802
Other compensation	7,233,528	5,025,894	12,259,422
	\$ 18,723,654	\$ 14,237,592	\$ 32,961,246
Depreciation expense	\$ 23,411,037	\$ 1,324,830	\$ 24,735,867
Amortization expense	\$ 804,220	\$ 173,179	\$ 977,399

## 25. INCOME TAX

- a. Income tax expense consisted of the following:

	Nine Months Ended September 30	
	2011	2010
Income tax payable	\$ 6,805,034	\$ 7,135,895
Income tax - separated		3,688
Income tax - deferred	(149,742)	48,991
Adjustments of prior years income tax	40,012	(2,174)
Other	17,247	
Income tax	\$ 6,712,551	\$ 7,186,400

In May 2010, the Legislative Yuan passed the amendment of Article 5 of the Income Tax Law, which reduced the income tax rate of profit-seeking enterprises from 20% to 17%, effective January 1, 2010. The Company recalculated its deferred income tax assets and liabilities in accordance with the amended Article and recorded the resulting difference as an income tax expense or benefit.

Under Article 10 of the Statute for Industrial Innovation (SII) passed by the Legislative Yuan in April 2010, a profit-seeking enterprise may deduct up to 15% of its research and development expenditures from its income tax payable for the fiscal year in which these expenditures are incurred, but this deduction should not exceed 30% of the income tax payable for that fiscal year. This incentive took effect from January 1, 2010 and is effective until December 31, 2019.

- b. Net deferred income tax assets (liabilities) consisted of the following:

	September 30	
	2011	2010
<u>Current</u>		
Deferred income tax assets (liabilities)		
Provision for doubtful accounts	\$ 194,535	\$ 271,092
Unrealized accrued expense	52,769	71,632
Valuation loss on inventory	19,163	21,028
Valuation loss (gain) on financial instruments, net	13,953	(9,202)



	September 30	
	2011	2010
Estimated warranty liabilities	\$ 9,467	\$ 19,079
Investment tax credits	1,730	2,144
Unrealized foreign exchange gain	(5,705)	(13,992)
Other	55,524	3,238
	341,436	365,019
Valuation allowance	(194,263)	(270,858)
Net deferred income tax assets - current	\$ 147,173	\$ 94,161
<b>Noncurrent</b>		
Deferred income tax assets		
Accrued pension cost	\$ 316,079	\$ 292,489
Loss carryforward	79,021	90,675
Impairment loss	70,123	61,262
Abandonment of equipment not approved by National Tax Administration	27,672	
Investment tax credit	5,881	15,180
Other	28,672	15,401
	527,448	475,007
Valuation allowance	(10,362)	(28,500)
Net deferred income tax assets - noncurrent	\$ 517,086	\$ 446,507

(Concluded)

As of September 30, 2011, details for investment tax credit of CHI and CHPT are as follows:

Law/Statue	Items	Remaining	
		Creditable	Expiry
		Amount	Year
Statute for Upgrading Industries	Personnel training expenditures	\$ 7,060	2013
	Purchase of machinery and equipment	551	2013
		\$ 7,611	

As of September 30, 2011, loss carryforward of CHIEF, Unigate, CEI, LED and CHI are as follows:

Company	Total Amounts	Unused Amounts	Expiry Year
CHIEF	\$ 15,251	\$ 724	2014
	17,267	17,267	2015
	14,943	14,943	2016
	8,558	8,558	2017
	1,409	1,409	2018
Unigate	13	13	2017
	6	6	2018
	8	8	2020
	18	18	2021

CEI

7

7

2021

(Continued)

Company	Total Amounts	Unused Amounts	Expiry Year
LED	\$ 5,426	\$ 5,426	2018
	7,571	7,571	2019
	7,957	7,957	2020
	14,540	14,540	2021
CHI	574	574	2020
	\$ 93,548	\$ 79,021	

(Concluded)

c. The related information under the Integrated Income Tax System is as follows:

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Balance of Imputation Credit Account ( ICA )		
Chunghwa	\$ 1,576	\$ 2,478

The actual creditable ratios distribution of Chunghwa s of 2010 and 2009 for earnings were 18.76% and 26.49%, respectively.

d. Undistributed earnings information

All Chunghwa s earnings generated prior to June 30, 1998 have been appropriated.

Chunghwa s income tax returns have been examines by tax authorities through 2006. The following subsidiaries income tax returns have been examined by tax authorities through 2008: CHIEF, CHSI, YYRP and CHI. The following subsidiaries income tax returns have been examined by authorities through 2009: SENAO, Unigate, CHPT, CIYP, SHE and LED.

## 26. EARNINGS PER SHARE

EPS was calculated as follows:

	Amount (Numerator)		Weighted-average Number of Common Shares Outstanding (Denominator)	Earnings Per Share (Dollars)	
	Income Before Income Tax	Net Income		Income Before Income Tax	Net Income
<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2011</u>					
Basic EPS					
Income attributable to stockholders of the parent	\$ 43,564,870	\$ 37,065,217	7,800,070	\$ 5.59	\$ 4.75
Effect of dilutive potential common stock					
SENAO s stock options	(6,248)	(6,248)			

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Employee bonus 22,242

Diluted EPS

Income attributable to stockholders of the parent (including effect of dilutive potential common stock)	\$ 43,558,622	\$ 37,058,969	7,822,312	\$ 5.57	\$ 4.74
--	---------------	---------------	-----------	---------	---------

(Continued)



	Amount (Numerator)		Weighted-	Earnings Per Share	
	Income		average	(Dollars)	
	Before		Number of	Income	Net Income
	Income Tax	Net Income	Common Shares Outstanding (Denominator)	Before Income Tax	Net Income
<b>Nine months ended September 30, 2010</b>					
<b>Basic EPS</b>					
Income attributable to stockholders of the parent	\$ 43,914,227	\$ 36,944,190	9,696,808	\$ 4.53	\$ 3.81
Effect of dilutive potential common stock					
SENAO's stock options	(5,411)	(5,411)			
Employee bonus			30,204		
<b>Diluted EPS</b>					
Income attributable to stockholders of the parent (including effect of dilutive potential common stock)	\$ 43,908,816	\$ 36,938,779	9,727,012	\$ 4.51	\$ 3.80

(Concluded)

In March 2007, the ARDF issued an Interpretation 96-052 that requires companies to recognize bonuses paid to employees, directors and supervisors as an expense rather than an appropriation of earnings beginning from January 1, 2008. According to the Interpretation 97-169 issued by ARDF in May 2008, Chunghwa presumed that the employees bonuses to be paid will be settled in shares and takes those shares into consideration when calculating the weighted average number of outstanding shares used in the calculation of diluted EPS if the shares have a dilutive effect for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010. The number of shares is calculated by dividing the amount of bonuses by the closing price of the Chunghwa's shares as of the balance sheet date. The dilutive effect of the shares needs to be considered until the stockholders resolve the number of shares to be distributed to employees in their meeting in the following year.

The diluted earnings per share for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 were also due to the effect of potential common stock of stock options by SENAO.

## 27. PENSION PLAN

Chunghwa completed privatization plans on August 12, 2005. Chunghwa is required to pay all accrued pension obligations including service clearance payment, lump sum payment under civil service plan, additional separation payments, etc. upon the completion of the privatization in accordance with the Statute Governing Privatization of Stated-owned Enterprises. After paying all pension obligations for privatization, the plan assets of Chunghwa should be transferred to the Fund for Privatization of Government-owned Enterprises (the Privatization Fund) under the Executive Yuan. On August 7, 2006, Chunghwa transferred the remaining balance of fund to the Privatization Fund. However, according to the instructions of MOTC, Chunghwa is requested to pay all accrued pension obligations including service clearance payment, lump sum payment under civil service plan, additional separation payments, etc. upon the completion of the privatization.

The pension plan under the Labor Pension Act of ROC (the LPA) is considered as a defined contribution plan. Based on the LPA, Chunghwa and its subsidiaries make monthly contributions to employees' individual pension accounts at 6% of monthly salaries and wages.

The Company's pension plan is considered as a defined benefit plan under the Labor Standards Law that provide benefits based on an employee's length of service and average six-month salary prior to retirement. Chunghwa and its subsidiaries contribute an amount no more than 15% of salaries paid each month to their respective pension funds (the Funds), which are administered by the Labor Pension Fund Supervisory Committee (the Committee) and deposited in the names of the Committees in the Bank of Taiwan.

Pension costs of the Company were \$2,301,364 thousand (\$2,107,765 thousand subject to defined benefit plan and \$193,599 thousand subject to defined contributed plan) and \$2,234,631 thousand (\$2,063,703 thousand subject to defined benefit plan and \$170,928 thousand subject to defined contributed plan) for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

## 28. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The ROC Government, one of Chunghwa's customers held significant equity interest in Chunghwa. Chunghwa provides fixed-line services, wireless services, Internet and data and other services to the various departments and institutions of the ROC Government and other state-owned enterprises in the normal course of business and at arm's-length prices. The information on service revenues from government bodies and related organizations have not been provided because details of the type of transactions were not summarized by Chunghwa. Chunghwa believes that all costs of doing business are reflected in the financial statements.

- a. The Company engages in business transactions with the following related parties:

Company	Relationship
Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd. ( TISE )	Equity-method investee
Kingwaytek Technology Co., Ltd. ( KWT )	Equity-method investee
Skysoft Co., Ltd. ( SKYSOFT )	Equity-method investee
So-net Entertainment Taiwan Limited ( So-net )	Equity-method investee
Dian Zuan Intergrating Marketing Co., Ltd. ( DZIM )	Equity-method investee
Viettel - CHT Co., Ltd. ( Viettel - CHT )	Equity-method investee
Senao Networks, Inc. ( SNI )	Equity-method investee of SENAO
HopeTech Technologies Limited ( HopeTech )	Equity-method investee of SIS
Senao Technical and Cultural Foundation ( STCF )	A nonprofit organization of which the funds donated by SENAO exceeds one third of its total funds
International Integrated System, Inc. ( IISI )	Equity-method investee, which was a subsidiary of Chunghwa before Chunghwa lost control over IISI on June 24, 2011
Institute for Information Industry ( III )	Investor of significant influence over IISI
ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd. ( STS )	Equity-method investee of CHTS

- b. Significant transactions with the above related parties are summarized as follows:

	September 30			
	2011		2010	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
<b>1) Receivables</b>				
Trade notes and accounts receivable				
So-net	\$ 13,206	68	\$ 5,050	14
III			30,392	83
Others	6,205	32	1,117	3
	\$ 19,411	100	\$ 36,559	100

	September 30			
	2011		2010	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
<b>2) Prepaid expenses (including in other current assets)</b>				
III	\$		\$ 583	
<b>3) Refundable deposit</b>				
III	\$		\$ 383	
<b>4) Payables</b>				
Trade notes payable, accounts payable and accrued expenses				
TISE	\$ 433,749	75	\$ 54,032	57
IISI	64,110	11		
STS	33,258	6		
Others	15,343	3	21,890	22
	546,460	95	75,922	79
Amounts collected in trust for others				
So-net	23,414	4		
SKYSOFT	8,333	1	19,825	21
Others	49			
	31,796	5	19,825	21
	\$ 578,256	100	\$ 95,747	100
<b>5) Advances from customers (include in other current liabilities)</b>				
SNI	\$ 2,733		\$ 2,733	
<b>6) Customer s deposits</b>				
Others	\$ 980		\$ 233	

	Nine Months Ended September 30			
	2011		2010	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
<b>7) Revenues</b>				
So-net	\$ 205,448		\$ 226,910	
HopeTech	54,422			
SKYSOFT	31,583		29,203	
III			26,090	
Others	8,888		3,124	
	\$ 300,341		\$ 285,327	

	Nine Months Ended September 30			
	2011		2010	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
8) Operating costs and expenses				
TISE	\$ 338,114		\$ 550,367	1
STS	67,343			
SKYSOFT	35,439			
KWT	31,985		5,686	
Others	49,498		39,455	
	\$ 522,379		\$ 595,508	1
9) Non-operating income and gains				
SNI	\$ 23,422	2	\$ 21,729	3
Others	518		223	
	\$ 23,940	2	\$ 21,952	3
10) Acquisitions of property, plant and equipment				
TISE	\$ 657,817	4	\$ 234,530	2
Others	88,092			
	\$ 745,909	4	\$ 234,530	2

Chunghwa has entered into a contract with ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd. on March 12, 2010 to lease capacity on the ST-2 satellite. This lease term is 15 years which will start from the official operation of ST-2 satellite and the total contract value is approximately \$6,000,000 thousand (SG\$260,723 thousand), which included a prepayment of \$3,067,711 thousand, and the rest of amount will be paid annually when ST-2 satellite starts its official operation. ST-2 satellite was launched in May 2011, and began its official operation in August 2011. The total rental expense for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 was \$67,343 thousand, which consisted of a reduction of the prepayment of \$34,085 thousand and an additional accrual of \$33,258 thousand. The prepayment was \$3,033,626 thousand (classified as other assets - others \$2,829,112 thousand, and other current assets \$204,514 thousand) as of September 30, 2011.

SENAO rents out part of its plant to SNI, and the rent is collected monthly.

The foregoing transactions with related parties were determined in accordance with mutual agreements.

## 29. PLEDGED ASSETS

The following assets are pledged as collateral for short-term and long-term bank loans and contract deposits by LED, CHPT, and CHTS.

	September 30	
	2011	2010
Property, plant and equipment, net	\$ 2,745,373	\$ 3,403,370
Restricted assets	9,100	64,155
	\$ 2,754,473	\$ 3,467,525

**30. SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

As of September 30, 2011, in addition to those disclosed in other notes, the Company's remaining commitments under non-cancelable contracts with various parties were as follows:

- a. Acquisitions of land and buildings of \$116,343 thousand.
- b. Acquisitions of telecommunications equipment of \$20,259,913 thousand.
- c. Unused letters of credit of \$300,000 thousand.
- d. Contract to print billing, envelopes and selling gifts of \$21,658 thousand.
- e. LED has already contracted to advance sale of land and buildings for \$1,476,927 thousand, and collected \$604,941 thousand according to the contracts.
- f. For the purpose of completing the construction, acquisition of the building construction license and registration ownerships of all buildings for LightEra Covent Garden Project, LED signed the trust deeds with Hua Nan Bank and China Real Estate Management Co., Ltd., for the fund management, property rights and related development to the extent of authority they are given.

Trust assets are as follow:

	<b>September 30, 2011</b>
Restricted assets - bank deposits	\$ 47,031
Land held under development	207,317
	<b>\$ 254,348</b>

- g. The Company also has non-cancellable operating leases covering certain buildings, computers, computer peripheral equipment and operating system software under contracts that expire in various years. Future lease payments were as follows:

<b>Year</b>	<b>Rental Amount</b>
2011 (from October 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011)	\$ 475,713
2012	1,688,043
2013	1,296,465
2014	1,019,979
2015 and thereafter	1,312,596

- h. A commitment to contribute \$2,000,000 thousand to a Piping Fund administered by the Taipei City Government, of which \$1,000,000 thousand was contributed by Chunghwa on August 15, 1996 (classified as long-term investment - other monetary assets). If the fund is not sufficient, Chunghwa will contribute the remaining \$1,000,000 thousand upon notification from the Taipei City Government. Based on Chunghwa's understanding of the Piping Fund terms, if the project is considered to be no longer necessary by the ROC government, Chunghwa will receive back its proportionate share of the net equity of the Piping Fund upon its dissolution. The Company does not know when its contribution to the Piping Fund will be returned; therefore, the Company did not discount the

face amount of its contribution to the Piping Fund.

- 45 -

- i. A portion of the land used by Chunghwa during the period July 1, 1996 to December 31, 2004 was co-owned by Chunghwa and Taiwan Post Co., Ltd. (the former Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. directorate General of Postal Service). In accordance with the claims process in Taiwan, on July 12, 2005, the Taiwan Taipei District Court sent a claim notice to Chunghwa to reimburse Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. in the amount of \$767,852 thousand for land usage compensation due to the portion of land usage area in excess of Chunghwa's ownership and along with interest calculated at 5% interest rate from June 30, 2005 to the payment date. Chunghwa stated that both parties have the right to use co-management land without consideration. Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. can't request payment for land compensation. Furthermore, Chunghwa believes that the computation used to derive the land usage compensation amount is inaccurate because most of the compensation amount has expired as result of the expiration clause. Therefore, Chunghwa filed an appeal at the Taiwan Taipei District Court. On March 30, 2009, the Taiwan Taipei District Court rendered its judgment that Chunghwa only need to pay \$16,870 thousand along with interest calculated at 5% per annum from July 23, 2005 and 4% of the court fees as the court judgment compensation. However, Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. did not accept the judgment and filed an appeal at Taiwan High Court. Chunghwa also filed an appeal at the Taiwan High Court within the statutory period. On April 7, 2010, the Taiwan High Court rendered its judgment, ruling that Chunghwa was required to pay \$23,284 thousand as compensation in addition to the \$16,870 thousand from the Taiwan Taipei District Court judgment, along with interest calculated at 5% per annum from July 23, 2005 to the payment date and 12.5% of Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd.'s court fees from its original suit and subsequent appeal as compensation. Chunghwa has filed an appeal to the Supreme Court of the Republic of China within the statutory period. On June 22, 2011, the Supreme Court of the Republic of China remanded the aforementioned judgment from Taiwan High Court and the case was remanded back to the Taiwan High Court.

### 31. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

- a. Fair values of financial instruments were as follows:

	September 30			
	2011		2010	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 48,803,511	\$ 48,803,511	\$ 67,400,348	\$ 67,400,348
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	77,734	77,734	61,377	61,377
Available-for-sale financial assets - current	2,544,351	2,544,351	3,285,019	3,285,019
Held-to-maturity financial assets - current	1,621,912	1,621,912	1,343,595	1,343,595
Trade notes and accounts receivable, net	22,191,646	22,191,646	13,360,344	13,360,344
Receivables from related parties	19,411	19,411	36,559	36,559
Other current monetary assets	1,923,956	1,923,956	4,657,167	4,657,167
Restricted assets - current	47,979	47,979	144,936	144,936
Financial assets carried at cost	2,856,715		2,744,402	
Available-for-sale financial assets - noncurrent	45,449	45,449		
Held-to-maturity financial assets - noncurrent	12,681,837	12,681,837	7,227,058	7,227,058
Other noncurrent monetary assets	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Refundable deposits	1,661,226	1,661,226	1,497,284	1,497,284
Restricted assets - noncurrent	8,152	8,152	60,692	60,692
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Short-term loans	135,000	135,000	145,686	145,686
Short-term bills payable			129,963	129,963
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	82,340	82,340	3,786	3,786
Trade notes and accounts payable	10,516,374	10,516,374	8,066,803	8,066,803

(Continued)

	September 30			
	2011		2010	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
Payables to related parties	\$ 578,256	\$ 578,256	\$ 95,747	\$ 95,747
Accrued expenses	13,656,757	13,656,757	13,451,247	13,451,247
Payables to equipment suppliers (included in other current liabilities )	1,824,111	1,824,111	1,390,743	1,390,743
Payables to contractors (included in other current liabilities )	1,718,506	1,718,506	1,003,571	1,003,571
Amounts collected in trust for others (included in other current liabilities )	1,265,870	1,265,870	2,400,828	2,400,828
Refundable customers deposits (included in other current liabilities )	1,153,397	1,153,397	1,079,423	1,079,423
Current portion of long-term loans	304,007	304,007	108,869	108,869
Long-term loans	1,983,489	1,983,489	3,375,489	3,375,489
Customers deposits	5,109,861	5,109,861	5,868,394	5,868,394

(Concluded)

## b. Methods and assumptions used in the estimation of fair values of financial instruments:

- 1) The fair values of certain financial instruments recognized in the balance sheet generally correspond to the market prices of the financial assets. Because of the short maturities of these instruments, the carrying value represents a reasonable basis to estimate fair values. This method does not apply to the financial instruments discussed in Notes 2, 3, and 4 below.
- 2) If the financial instruments have quoted market prices in an active market, the quoted market prices are viewed as fair values. If the market price of the other financial instruments are not readily available, valuation techniques are used incorporating estimates and assumptions that are consistent with prevailing market conditions.
- 3) Financial assets carried at cost are investments in nonlisted shares, which have no quoted prices in an active market and entail an unreasonably high cost to obtain verifiable fair values. Therefore, no fair value is presented.
- 4) The fair value of long-term loans (including current portion) is discounted based on projected cash flow which approximate their carrying amounts. The projected cash flows were discounted using the interest rate of similar long-term loans.

## c. Fair values of financial assets and liabilities using quoted market price or valuation techniques were as follow:

	Amount Based on Quoted Market Price September 30		Amount Determined Using Valuation Techniques September 30	
	2011	2010	2011	2010
	<b>Assets</b>			
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	\$ 73,389	\$ 36,702	\$ 4,345	\$ 24,675
Available-for-sale financial assets	2,513,387	3,182,482	76,413	102,537
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		1,959	82,340	1,827





d. Information about financial risks

1) Market risk

The foreign exchange rate fluctuations would result in the Company's foreign-currency-dominated assets and liabilities, outstanding currency swap contracts, forward exchange contracts exposed to rate risk.

The fluctuations of market price would result in the index future contracts exposed to price risk.

The financial instruments categorized as available-for-sale financial assets are mainly listed stocks, open-end mutual funds and corporate bonds. Therefore, the market risk is the fluctuations of market price. In order to manage this risk, the Company would assess the risk before investing; therefore, no material market risk are anticipated.

2) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the potential loss that would be incurred by the Company if the counter-parties or third-parties breached contracts. Financial instruments with positive fair values at the balance sheet date are evaluated for credit risk. The counter-parties or third-parties of the aforementioned financial instruments are reputable financial institutions and corporations. Management does not expect the Company's exposure to default by those parties to be material.

The maximum amount of credit risk of the financial instruments held by counter-parties or third parties is equal to the book value.

3) Liquidation risk

The Company has sufficient operating capital to meet cash needs upon settlement of derivative financial instruments. Therefore, the cash flow risk is low.

The financial instruments of the Company categorized as available-for-sale financial assets are publicly-traded, easily converted to cash. Therefore, no material liquidation risk are anticipated. The financial instruments categorized as financial assets carried at cost are investments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market. Therefore, material liquidation risk is anticipated.

4) Cash flow interest rate risk

The Company engages in investments in fixed-interest-rate debt securities. Therefore, cash flows from such securities are not expected to fluctuate significantly due to changes in market interest rates.

**32. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES**

Following are the additional disclosures required by the SFC for Chunghwa and its investees:

- a. Financings provided: None.
- b. Endorsement/guarantee provided: Please see Table 1.
- c. Marketable securities held: Please see Table 2.

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

- d. Marketable securities acquired and disposed of at costs or prices at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 3.

- 48 -

- e. Acquisition of individual real estate at costs of at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None.
- f. Disposal of individual real estate at prices of at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 4.
- g. Total purchase from or sale to related parties amounting to at least \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 5.
- h. Receivables from related parties amounting to \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: Please see Table 6.
- i. Names, locations, and other information of investees on which the Company exercises significant influence: Please see Table 7.
- j. Financial transactions: Please see Notes 5 and 31.
- k. Investment in Mainland China: Please see Table 8.
- l. Intercompany relationships and significant intercompany transaction: Please see Table 9.

### 33. SEGMENT FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Segment information. Please see Table 10.

### 34. OTHERS

The significant information of foreign-currency financial assets and liabilities as below:

	2011		September 30		2010		New Taiwan Dollars (Thousands)
	Foreign Currencies (Thousands)	Exchange Rate	New Taiwan Dollars (Thousands)	Foreign Currencies (Thousands)	Exchange Rate		
<b>Financial assets</b>							
Monetary items							
Cash							
US Dollar	\$ 15,050	30.48	\$ 458,733	\$ 6,836	31.33	\$ 214,184	
HK Dollar	683	3.91	2,670	399	4.028	1,608	
JP Yen	3,236	0.398	1,288	50	0.375	19	
RMB	6,383	4.795	30,604	7	4.716	34	
Euro Dollar	869	41.23	35,822	10,054	42.58	428,115	
Accounts receivable							
US Dollar	153,402	30.48	4,675,699	136,943	31.33	4,290,416	
HK Dollar	544	3.91	2,126		4.028		
JP Yen	3,513	0.398	1,398		0.375		
GBP Dollar	20	47.48	960	20	49.56	992	
RMB	5,142	4.795	24,656		4.716		
Euro Dollar	103	41.23	4,254	202	42.58	8,590	

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Available-for-sale financial assets

US Dollar	64,102	30.48	1,953,829	50,409	31.33	1,579,321
HK Dollar	1,672	3.91	6,538		4.028	
Euro Dollar		41.23		18,221	42.58	775,831

(Continued)

	September 30					
	2011		2010		New Taiwan Dollars	
	Foreign Currencies (Thousands)	Exchange Rate	New Taiwan Dollars (Thousands)	Foreign Currencies (Thousands)	Exchange Rate	(Thousands)
<b>Investments accounted for using equity method</b>						
US Dollar	\$ 1,392	30.48	\$ 42,430	\$ 689	31.33	\$ 21,602
VND Dollar	184,878,873	0.00142	262,528	171,388,387	0.00155	265,652
SG Dollar	18,822	23.51	442,516	17,834	23.76	423,742
<b>Financial liabilities</b>						
<b>Monetary items</b>						
<b>Payable to suppliers</b>						
US Dollar	122,663	30.48	3,738,773	111,394	31.33	3,489,977
HK Dollar	1,012	3.91	3,957	499	4.028	2,011
RMB	404	4.795	1,938		4.716	
Euro Dollar	27,007	41.23	1,113,498	26,679	42.58	1,135,997
JP Yen	11,462	0.398	4,562	7,947	0.375	2,980
SG Dollar	1,415	23.51	33,258	26	23.76	619

(Concluded)

**TABLE 1****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****ENDORSEMENTS/GUARANTEES PROVIDED****NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011****(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Specified Otherwise)**

No.	Endorsement/Guarantee Provider	Guaranteed Party Name	Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Limits on Endorsement/		Maximum Balance for the Year	Ending Balance	Amount of Accumulated Endorsement/ Guarantee Collateralized by Properties	Ratio of Endorsement/ Guarantee to Net Equity Per Latest Financial Statements	Maximum Endorsement/ Guarantee Amount Allowable
				Guarantee Amount Provided to Each Party	Guarantee					
0	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	\$ 3,587,350 (Note 3)	\$ 1,066,812	\$ 1,056,514 (Note 4)	\$	0.3%	\$ 14,349,400 (Note 6)	
25	Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	d	3,808,224 (Note 7)	2,750,000	2,750,000 (Note 5)	2,750,000 (Note 5)	0.8%	3,808,224 (Note 7)	

Note 1: Significant transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries or among subsidiaries are numbered as follows:

- a. 0 for the Company.
- b. Subsidiaries are numbered from 1 .

Note 2: Relationships between the endorsement/guarantee provider and the guaranteed party:

- a. Trading partner.
- b. Majority owned subsidiary.
- c. The Company and subsidiary owns over 50% ownership of the investee company.
- d. A subsidiary jointly owned by the Company and the Company's directly-owned subsidiary.
- e. Guaranteed by the Company according to the construction contract.
- f. An investee company. The guarantees were provided based on the Company's proportionate share in the investee company.

Note 3: The maximum amount of endorsement or guarantee is up to 1% of the total stockholders' equity of the latest financial statements of the Company.

Note 4: The actual amount used by guaranteed party is \$1,038,910 thousand.

Note 5: The actual amount used by guaranteed party is \$2,150,000 thousand.

Note 6: The maximum amount of endorsement or guarantee is up to 4% of the total stockholders' equity of the latest financial statements of the Company.

Note 7: The maximum amount of endorsement or guarantee is up to 200% of the asset value of the latest financial statements of Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.



**TABLE 2****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****MARKETABLE SECURITIES HELD****SEPTEMBER 30, 2011****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Specified)**

Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the		Shares (Thousands/Carrying Value Thousand Units) (Note 5)	September 30, 2011 Percentage of Ownership
		Company	Financial Statement Account		
Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>				
	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	71,773	\$ 1,443,145
					(Note 8)
	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	300,000	3,871,132
					(Note 8)
	Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	178,000	1,816,460
					(Note 8)
	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	60,000	707,397
					(Note 8)
	Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	26,383	633,158
					(Note 8)
	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	37,942	551,432
					(Note 8)
	Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,760	546,867
	Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	129,590	532,214
					(Note 8)
	Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method		262,528
	International Integrated System, Inc.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	22,498	259,082
	Huada Digital Corporation	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	25,000	250,374
	Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	15,000	185,015
					(Note 8)
	Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd. (B.V.I.)	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1	168,360
					(Note 8)
	Dian Zuan Integrating Marketing Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	11,464	110,711
	Spring House Entertainment Tech. Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	5,996	107,516

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

				(Note 8)
Skysoft Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	4,438	105,846
Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	6,000	81,320
				(Note 8)
Kingwaytek Technology Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,703	70,028
Smartfun Digital Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	6,500	64,202
				(Note 8)
Chunghwa Telecom Vietnam Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		41,679
				(Note 8)
So-net Entertainment Taiwan Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	3,429	34,921
Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1	21,577
				(Note 8)

(Continued)

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

		September 30, 2011				
Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Accounting	Shares	Carrying Value	Market Value or
				(Thousands/Thousand Units)	(Note 5)	Percentage of Ownership
	Chunghwa Sochamp Technology Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	2,040	\$ 19,171	51 \$ 19,171
						(Note 8)
	New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.)	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		(US\$ 1 dollar)	100 (US\$ 1 dollar)
						(Note 8)
	Taipei Financial Center Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost	172,927	1,789,530	12 1,427,966
	Industrial Bank of Taiwan II Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (IBT II)		Financial assets carried at cost	20,000	200,000	17 202,132
	Global Mobile Corp.		Financial assets carried at cost	12,696	127,018	8 70,345
	iD Branding Ventures		Financial assets carried at cost	7,500	75,000	8 80,175
	Innovation Works Development Fund, L.P.		Financial assets carried at cost		38,035	4 29,515
	RPTI Intergroup International Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	4,765	34,500	10 33,361
	Innovation Works Limited		Financial assets carried at cost	1,000	31,391	2 35,960
	CQi Energy Infocom Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	2,000	20,000	18 143
	Essence Technology Solution, Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	200		7 775
	<u>Beneficiary certificates (mutual fund)</u>					
	HSBC Gbl Emerging Markets Bd A Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets	304	172,231	165,947
	Templeton Global Bond A (Acc)		Available-for-sale financial assets	418	307,114	306,913
	PIMCO Global Investment Grade Credit - Ins H Acc		Available-for-sale financial assets	751	307,246	319,830
	PIMCO GIS Total Return Bond Fund - H Institutional Class (Acc)		Available-for-sale financial assets	770	534,453	551,077
	Janus US Flexible Income Bond Fund		Available-for-sale financial assets	671	230,472	244,987
	PIMCO GIS Diversified Bond Fund - H Institutional Class (Acc)		Available-for-sale financial assets	984	347,452	357,054
	<u>Bond</u>					
	Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Unsecured Bond-EB Issue in 2005		Held-to-maturity financial assets		205,522	205,522
	Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Unsecured Bond-EB Issue in 2005		Held-to-maturity financial assets		309,070	309,070
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4th Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		150,014	150,014
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 5th Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		200,065	200,065
	Taiwan Power Co. 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		200,066	200,066
	China Development Industrial Bank 2nd Financial Debentures Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		199,883	199,883
	Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		305,298	305,298
	Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		407,064	407,064
	China Development Financial Holding Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets		200,346	200,346

(Continued)



No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	September 30, 2011		Note
					Shares (Thousands of Units)	Market Value or Net Ownership Value	
		China Development Financial Holding Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006		Held-to-maturity financial assets	\$ 200,346	\$ 200,346	Note 6
		Yuanta Securities Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B Issue in 2007		Held-to-maturity financial assets	201,084	201,084	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co. 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	153,734	153,734	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co. 6th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	270,108	270,108	Note 6
		China Development Financial Holding Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	101,837	101,837	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	99,944	99,944	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co. 4th Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	50,843	50,843	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co. 5th Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	205,503	205,503	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	407,124	407,124	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	101,374	101,374	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	204,333	204,333	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	49,970	49,970	Note 6
		NAN YA Company 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	403,691	403,691	Note 6
		China Steel Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	101,843	101,843	Note 6
		Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	102,193	102,193	Note 6
		NAN YA Company 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	202,301	202,301	Note 6
		China Steel Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,013	100,013	Note 6
		China Steel Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	101,753	101,753	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co. 8th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	153,663	153,663	Note 6
		China Steel Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	206,517	206,517	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4th Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	304,515	304,515	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4th Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	200,607	200,607	Note 6
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 4th Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	202,186	202,186	Note 6

(Continued)



No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	September 30, 2011		Note
					Shares (Thousands of Units)	Market Value or Net Ownership Value	
		NAN YA Company 4th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	\$ 304,099	\$ 304,099	Note 6
		NAN YA Company 4th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	202,923	202,923	Note 6
		NAN YA Company 4th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	99,940	99,940	Note 6
		MLPC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	99,916	99,916	Note 6
		MLPC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	99,916	99,916	Note 6
		MLPC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2008		Held-to-maturity financial assets	304,574	304,574	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co. 1st Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	201,093	201,093	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co. 1st Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	40,498	40,498	Note 6
		FCFC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	251,641	251,641	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Secured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,354	100,354	Note 6
		NAN YA Company 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	200,569	200,569	Note 6
		NAN YA Company 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	50,321	50,321	Note 6
		Hon Hai Precision Industry Co., Ltd. First Debenture Issuing of 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	176,807	176,807	Note 6
		Hon Hai Precision Industry Co., Ltd. First Debenture Issuing of 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,909	100,909	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Secured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	349,005	349,005	Note 6
		NAN YA Company 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	199,712	199,712	Note 6
		NAN YA Company 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	302,738	302,738	Note 6
		Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	200,680	200,680	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Company 5th Secured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,588	100,588	Note 6
		China Development Holding Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets	202,981	202,981	Note 6
		TaipeiFubon Bank 5th Financial Debenturees-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets	303,703	303,703	Note 6
		TaipeiFubon Bank 5th Financial Debenturees-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets	201,758	201,758	Note 6
		TaipeiFubon Bank 5th Financial Debenturees-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,702	100,702	Note 6
		Taiwan Power Company 2nd Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets	100,245	100,245	Note 6

(Continued)

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	September 30, 2011			Market Value or Net Asset Value	Note
					Shares (Thousands/Thousand Units)	Carrying Value (Note 5)	Percentage Ownership		
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		\$ 302,772	\$ 302,772	Note 6	
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		100,467	100,467	Note 6	
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		299,612	299,612	Note 6	
		Taiwan Power Co 3rd Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		201,545	201,545	Note 6	
		FCFC 2st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		201,096	201,096	Note 6	
		FCFC 2st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		100,386	100,386	Note 6	
		Taiwan Power Co. 4th Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,689	300,689	Note 6	
		Taiwan Power Co. 4th Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		199,867	199,867	Note 6	
		Taiwan Power Co. 4th Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		99,933	99,933	Note 6	
		NAN YA Company 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010		Held-to-maturity financial assets		50,514	50,514	Note 6	
		Mega Securities Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2009		Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,000	300,000	Note 6	
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		149,703	149,703	Note 6	
		Yuanta FHC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,000	300,000	Note 6	
		HSBC Bank (Taiwan) Limited 1st Financial Debenture-D Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,000	300,000	Note 6	
		FCFC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		299,388	299,388	Note 6	
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		199,582	199,582	Note 6	
		TSMC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2011		Held-to-maturity financial assets		299,713	299,713	Note 6	
	Senao International Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>							
		Senao Networks, Inc.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	16,824	321,624	41	321,624	Note 9
		Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	13,875	305,516	100	305,516	Note 9
						(US\$ 10,015)	(US\$ 10,020)		
						(Note 8)			
		N.T.U. Innovation Incubation Corporation		Financial assets carried at cost	1,200	12,000	9	12,984	Note 9
	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	<u>Stocks</u>							
		Unigate Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	200	1,833	100	1,833	Note 9
						(Note 8)			
		Chief International Corp.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	200	9,222	100	9,222	Note 9
						(US\$ 303)	(US\$ 303)		
						(Note 8)			





Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

		September 30, 2011						
Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Accounting	Shares		Percentage Ownership	Market Value or Net Asset Value	
				(Thousands of Shares)	Carrying Value (Note 5)		(Thousands of Dollars)	(Thousands of Dollars)
	eASPNet Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	833	\$	2	\$	
	3 Link Information Service Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	374		10		7,069
Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,010		100		7,714
	Concord Technology Co., Ltd.				(RMB 1,727)			(RMB 1,727)
					(Note 8)			
Spring House Entertainment Tech. Inc.	<u>Stocks</u>	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method			966	100	966
	Ceylon Innovation Co., Ltd.				(Note 8)			
Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	83,290		2,818,933	100	2,818,933
	Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.				(Note 8)			
Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	18,102		442,516 (SG\$ 18,823)	38	442,516 (SG\$ 18,823)
	ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd.				(Note 8)			
Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	10,317		119,929	53	119,929
	Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.				(Note 8)			
	Chunghwa Investment Holding Co., Ltd. (CIHC)	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,043		12,455 (US\$ 409)	100	12,455 (US\$ 409)
					(Note 8)			
	PandaMonium Company Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	602			43	
	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	2,000		25,813 (Note 8)	4	26,168
	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,001		47,975 (Note 8)		90,390
	Tatung Technology Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	3,542		59,185	11	59,185
	Digimax Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	2,000		15,080	4	14,178
	iD Branding Ventures		Financial assets carried at cost	2,500		25,000	3	26,725
	Uni Display Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	4,630		55,450	3	32,373
	A2peak Power Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	990		9,858	3	4,909
	Taimide Technology Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	826		18,380	1	21,897
	CoaTronics Inc.		Financial assets carried at cost	1,200		12,000	9	4,725
	VisEra Technologies Company Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	649		29,371		11,236
	Ultra Fine Optical Technology Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	1,800		27,000	8	21,534
	Procrystal Technology Co., Ltd.		Financial assets carried at cost	1,200		78,000	2	24,775

(Continued)

No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	September 30, 2011			Note	
					Shares (Thousands)	Cost	Market Value or Net Asset Value		
	Tons Lightology Inc.			Financial assets carried at cost	1,113	66,150	4	29,966	Note 7
	Alder Optomechanical Corp.			Financial assets carried at cost	490	29,750	2	29,750	Note 7
	Aide Energy (Cayman) Holding Co., Ltd.			Financial assets carried at cost	800	29,940	1	19,096	Note 1
	XinTec Inc.			Financial assets carried at cost	24	1,076		609	Note 7
	DelSolar Co., Ltd.			Financial assets carried at cost	127	6,083		3,370	Note 7
	Subtron Technology Co., Ltd.			Financial assets carried at cost	186	3,483		2,415	Note 7
	Cando Corporation			Financial assets carried at cost	376	4,937		3,771	Note 7
	Tatung Fine Chemicals Co.			Financial assets carried at cost	117	\$ 9,135		\$ 5,400	Note 7
	Win Semiconductors Corp.			Financial assets carried at cost	355	10,127		9,493	Note 7
	OptiVision Technology Inc.			Financial assets carried at cost	325	10,189		1,732	Note 7
	SuperAlloy Industrial Co., Ltd.			Financial assets carried at cost	509	7,123		4,684	Note 7
	G-TECH Optoelectronics Corporation			Financial assets carried at cost	9	928		795	Note 7
	Hiroca Holdings Ltd.			Financial assets carried at cost	140	17,847		14,186	Note 7
	Formosa Plastics Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	21	1,518		1,691	Note 4
	Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	340	11,835		10,915	Note 4
	Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	87	4,153		3,057	Note 4
	Dynapack International Technology Corp.			Available-for-sale financial assets	1	77		74	Note 4
	Taiwan Hon Chuan Enterprise Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	60	3,500		3,966	Note 4
	Asia Cement Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	26	805		818	Note 4
	China Steel Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	233	6,650		6,958	Note 4
	Wei Chuan Foods Corp.			Available-for-sale financial assets	203	8,913		5,765	Note 4
	Gemtek Technology Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	49	2,620		1,202	Note 4
	Coxon Precise Industrial Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	107	8,206		4,077	Note 4
	Altek Corp.			Available-for-sale financial assets	36	1,824		1,102	Note 4
	I-Chiun Precision Industry Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	80	3,904		1,224	Note 4
	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	50	3,366		3,500	Note 4
	Fulltech Fiber Glass Corp.			Available-for-sale financial assets	51	1,538		897	Note 4
	Wistron NeWeb Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	60	5,172		4,590	Note 4
	MasterLink Securities Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	250	3,162		2,550	Note 4
	Chipbond Technology Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	60	2,724		1,680	Note 4
	Chung Hwa Pulp Corp.			Available-for-sale financial assets	144	2,217		1,493	Note 4
	Taiwan Cement Corp.			Available-for-sale financial assets	25	817		823	Note 4
	China Airlines Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	100	2,132		1,520	Note 4
	Insyde Software Corp.			Available-for-sale financial assets	15	2,136		1,928	Note 4
	Makalot Industrial Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	25	1,760		1,635	Note 4
	Macronix International Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	170	3,075		1,862	Note 4
	Thxe Ming Industrial Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	70	2,610		2,261	Note 4
	Taiflex Scientific Co., Ltd.				2	112		74	Note 4

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

	Available-for-sale financial assets				
PChome Store Inc.	Available-for-sale financial assets	325	14,073	42,575	Note 4
IC Plus Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	211	5,630	2,874	Note 4
Tong Hsing Electronic Industries, Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	23	1,930	1,660	Note 4
Swancor Ind., Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	48	2,251	1,689	Note 4
Apex Biotechnology Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	39	2,528	2,256	Note 4
Cyberlink Co.	Available-for-sale financial assets	46	5,736	2,623	Note 4
Optotech Corporation	Available-for-sale financial assets	320	7,106	3,648	Note 4
Sino-American Silicon Products Inc.	Available-for-sale financial assets	45	2,978	2,340	Note 4
Tang Eng Iron Works Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	135	3,899	3,942	Note 4
Ability Enterprise Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	25	1,322	685	Note 4

(Continued)

No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	September 30, 2011			Note
					Shares (Thousands)	Carrying Value	Market Value or Net Asset Value	
		Yuanta Financial Holdings		Available-for-sale financial assets	306	5,806	4,737	Note 4
		Sunrex Technology Corporation		Available-for-sale financial assets	15	419	310	Note 4
		Taiwan Semiconductor Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	125	3,136	2,119	Note 4
		Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	15	1,375	792	Note 4
		Visual Photonics Epitaxy Co., Ltd.		Available-for-sale financial assets	55	3,003	2,059	Note 4
		Ene Technology Inc.		Available-for-sale financial assets		23	10	Note 4
		Realtek Semiconductor Corp.		Available-for-sale financial assets	1	97	73	Note 4

(Continued)

		September 30, 2011						
No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	Shares	Market Value or		
					(Thousands of)	Percentage Ownership		
					Value	Net Asset		
					Value	Note		
	Acme Electronics Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	48	\$ 2,935	\$ 2,733	Note 4
	Taiwan PCB Techvest Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	65	3,185	1,514	Note 4
	China Synthetic Rubber Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	45	1,276	1,085	Note 4
	Chung Hung Steel Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	135	2,178	1,416	Note 4
	Newmax Technology Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	13	1,444	703	Note 4
	Tingyi (Cayman Islands) Holding Corp.			Available-for-sale financial assets	89	3,639	3,404	Note 4
	Daxon Technology Inc.			Available-for-sale financial assets	7	202	96	Note 4
	Edison Opto Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	15	1,907	1,022	Note 4
	Kung Long Batteries Industrial Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	120	6,839	5,166	Note 4
	Digital China Holdings Limited			Available-for-sale financial assets	40	1,215	794	Note 4
	TXC Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	6	349	227	Note 4
	Richtek Technology Corp.			Available-for-sale financial assets	15	2,914	2,160	Note 4
	Uni-President Enterprises Corp.			Available-for-sale financial assets	93	3,880	3,711	Note 4
	Ruentex Development Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	180	7,069	5,454	Note 4
	eMemory Technology Inc.			Available-for-sale financial assets	1	73	63	Note 4
	Far Eastern Department Stores Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	151	6,723	6,066	Note 4
	Delta Electronics Inc.			Available-for-sale financial assets	80	8,040	5,800	Note 4
	San Shing Fastech Corp.			Available-for-sale financial assets	614	20,941	26,525	Note 4
	USI Corp.			Available-for-sale financial assets	60	1,834	1,800	Note 4
	President Chain Store Corp.			Available-for-sale financial assets	40	6,679	6,940	Note 4
	Dukang Distillers Holdings Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	40	752	416	Note 4
	Champion Microelectronic Corp.			Available-for-sale financial assets	80	4,171	2,387	Note 4
	Unimicron Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	10	425	435	Note 4
	Sesoda Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	170	5,793	5,041	Note 4
	Taiwan Cooperative Bank			Available-for-sale financial assets	200	4,443	3,704	Note 4
	Huaku Development Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	1	79	63	Note 4
	Elite Advanced Laser Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	20	1,636	1,062	Note 4
	Taiwan FamilyMart Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	33	4,612	4,356	Note 4
	Taiwan 50 Index			Available-for-sale financial assets	265	15,069	13,687	Note 4
	Radium Life Tech Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	14	459	326	Note 4
	Chia Chang Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	12	674	520	Note 4
	Shining Building Business Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	13	532	363	Note 4

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

	Available-for-sale financial assets				
Gigasolar Materials Corporation	Available-for-sale financial assets	280	33,782	97,702	Note 4
Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	90	6,848	6,741	Note 4
Polaris/P-shares MSCITaiwanFinancial ETF	Available-for-sale financial assets	519	7,138	5,948	Note 4
Ho Tung Chemical Corp.	Available-for-sale financial assets	112	1,895	1,747	Note 4
Advantetek Enterprise Company Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	58	1,695	1,349	Note 4
Test Rite International Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	186	4,647	4,092	Note 4
Far New Century Corporation	Available-for-sale financial assets	124	5,321	3,893	Note 4
Tong Yang Corporation	Available-for-sale financial assets	80	2,722	2,259	Note 4
Formosa Petrochemical Corporation	Available-for-sale financial assets	10	824	839	Note 4
Oriental Union Chemical Corporation	Available-for-sale financial assets	130	6,126	4,888	Note 4
Asia Plastic Recycling Holding Limited	Available-for-sale financial assets	15	1,482	1,050	Note 4
Huga Optotech Inc.	Available-for-sale financial assets	155	3,937	2,440	Note 4
Lextar Electronics Corporation	Available-for-sale financial assets	36	1,280	626	Note 4
ScinoPharm Taiwan Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	97	4,574	4,239	Note 4
HTC Corporation	Available-for-sale financial assets	6	4,176	4,110	Note 4
Catcher Technology Co., Ltd.	Available-for-sale financial assets	10	1,823	1,790	Note 4

(Continued)

No.	Held Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	September 30, 2011			Note
					Shares (Thousand Units)	Carrying Value	Market Value or Net Ownership Value	
	Lite-On Technology Corporation			Available-for-sale financial assets	10	\$ 247	\$ 285	Note 4
	First Financial Holding Co., Ltd.			Available-for-sale financial assets	51	1,113	1,010	Note 4
	<u>Beneficiary certificates (mutual fund)</u>							
	Mega Diamond Bond Fund			Available-for-sale financial assets	4,185	50,002	50,397	Note 3
	Manulife Emerging Market High Yield Bond Fund-A			Available-for-sale financial assets	505	5,083	4,624	Note 3
	Manulife Asia Pacific Bond			Available-for-sale financial assets	749	8,000	7,843	Note 3
	Paradigm high Yield Bond Fund-A			Available-for-sale financial assets	2,110	23,000	22,246	Note 3
	Jih Sun MIT Mainstream Fund			Available-for-sale financial assets	500	5,000	4,190	Note 3
	Upamc Quality Growth Fund			Available-for-sale financial assets	237	5,000	4,291	Note 3
	Cathay Mandarin Fund			Available-for-sale financial assets	1,600	16,000	11,552	Note 3
	Fubon Agribusiness Equity Fund			Available-for-sale financial assets	1,000	10,000	8,280	Note 3
	Capital India Medium & Small Capital Equity Fund			Available-for-sale financial assets	500	5,000	4,445	Note 3
	KGI Emerging Markets Equity Small & Mid Cap Fund Lipper			Available-for-sale financial assets	1,000	10,000	9,690	Note 3
	Cathy Man AHL Futures Trust Fund of Funds			Available-for-sale financial assets	998	10,053	10,474	Note 3
	Fuh Hwa Emerging Market Active Allocation Fund of Funds			Available-for-sale financial assets	1,000	10,000	9,570	Note 3
	Franklin Templeton Sinoam Franklin Templeton Global Fund of Funds			Available-for-sale financial assets	870	11,621	10,774	Note 3
	PowerShares QQQ			Available-for-sale financial assets	2	2,670	3,348	Note 3
	iShares Dow Jones U.S. Financial Sector Index Fund			Available-for-sale financial assets	2	2,634	2,033	Note 3
	Pro Shares UltraShort 20+ Year Treasury			Available-for-sale financial assets	5	4,821	2,707	Note 3
	iShares FTSE/Xinhua A50 China Index ETF			Available-for-sale financial assets	85	4,058	3,382	Note 3
	iShares CSI A-Share Consumer Staples Index ETF			Available-for-sale financial assets	20	1,736	1,634	Note 3
	WISE-CSI 300 China Tracker			Available-for-sale financial assets	14	2,098	1,526	Note 3
	<u>Bonds</u>							
	Hua Nan Financial Holdings Company 1st Unsecured Subordinate Corporate Bonds Issue in 2006			Available-for-sale financial assets	5,000	50,713	50,860	Note 10
	AU Optronics Corporation 1st Secured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2008			Available-for-sale financial assets	2,500	25,276	25,553	Note 10
	<u>Convertible bonds</u>							
	Epistar Corporation Ltd. 3rd Convertible Bond			Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	17	1,814	1,666	Note 4
	Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd. 3rd Convertible Bonds			Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	60	6,415	5,877	Note 4
	King Slide Works Co., Ltd. 2nd Convertible Bond			Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	50	5,000	4,975	Note 4
	Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd. 4th Convertible Bonds			Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	30	3,000	3,072	Note 4

(Continued)



						September 30, 2011
Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	Shares (Thousands/Thousand Units)	Carrying Value (Note 5)	Percentage of Ownership
	Ability Enterprise Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Convertible Bonds		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	40	\$ 4,008	\$
	TUL the Third Security Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	15	1,500	
	Yuanta Financial Holding Co., Ltd. 1st Domestic Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	85	8,500	
	Ruentex Industry Co., Ltd. 2010 1st Domestic Unsecured Convertible Corporate Bonds		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	100	10,073	
	Ruentex Development Co., Ltd. 2010 1st Domestic Unsecured Convertible Corporate Bonds.		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	110	11,092	
	Synnex Technology International Corporation 2nd Unsecured Convertible Bond Issue		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	83	8,316	
	Far Eastern Department Store Ltd. 1st Domestic Unsecured Convertible Corporate Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	85	8,467	
	Asia Optical 3rd Domestic Unsecured Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	15	1,504	
	Hon Chuan Enterprise Co., Ltd. Domestic 1st Unsecured Convertible Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	20	2,020	
	HiTi Digital Inc. Domestic Unsecured Convertible Corporate Bond		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	8	693	
	Sercomm Corp. 4th Unsecured Convertible Bonds		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	10	1,000	
ogy Co.,	<u>Stocks</u>	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	1,010	7,714	100
	Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.				(RMB 1,727)	
					(Note 8)	
ion Test	<u>Stocks</u>	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	400	10,024	100
	Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. USA Corporation				(US\$ 349)	
					(Note 8)	
al	<u>Stocks</u>	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	13,180	285,048	100
	Senao International HK Limited				(US\$ 9,344)	
	HopeTech Technologies Limited	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method	5,240	20,088	45
					(US\$ 699)	
al HK	<u>Stocks</u>	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		89,784	100
	Senao Trading (Fujian) Co., Ltd.				(US\$ 2,943)	
					(Note 8)	
	Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		41,232	100
					(US\$ 1,352)	



						September 30, 2011		
Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Relationship with the Company	Financial Statement Account	Shares	Carrying Value	Percentage of Ownership	Market Value	
				(Thousands of Shares)	(Note 5)		(Note 5)	
	Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method	\$	94,637			
					(US\$ 3,102)		\$ 94,637	
					(Note 8)	100	(US\$ 3,102)	
	Senao International Trading (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		58,583			
					(US\$ 1,920)		58,583	
					(Note 8)	100	(US\$ 1,920)	
Investment	<u>Stocks</u>							
	CHI One Investment Co., Limited	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		2,206			
					(HK\$ 564)		2,206	
					(Note 8)	100	(HK\$ 564)	
				3,500				
					(Note 8)	100	(HK\$ 564)	
	Xiamen Sertec Business Technology Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Investments accounted for using equity method		1,678			
					(RMB 349)	49	1,678	
					(Note 8)		(RMB 349)	
Investments	<u>Stocks</u>							
	Chunghwa Hsingta Company Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		168,360			
					(RMB 35,112)		168,360	
					(Note 8)	100	(RMB 35,112)	
(B.V.I.)								
Hsingta	<u>Stocks</u>							
	Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Investments accounted for using equity method		168,360			
					(RMB 35,112)		168,360	
					(Note 8)	100	(RMB 35,112)	

Note 1: The net asset values of investees were based on unreviewed financial statements.

Note 2: New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) was incorporated in March 2006, but not yet begun operation as of September 30, 2011.

Note 3: The net asset values of beneficiary certificates (mutual fund) were based on the net asset values on September 30, 2011.

Note 4: Market value was based on the closing price of September 30, 2011.

Note 5: Showing at their original carrying amounts without adjustments for fair values, except for held-to-maturity financial assets.

Note 6: The net asset values of investees were based on amortized cost.

Note 7: Market value of emerging stock was based on the average trading price on September 30, 2011.

Note 8: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.

Note 9: The net asset values of investees based on reviewed financial statements.

Note 10: The market value is determined by the hundred price of transaction market on September 30, 2011.

Note 11: The English name is the same as the above entity; however, the Chinese names included in the respective Articles of Incorporations are different.

(Concluded)

**TABLE 3****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****MARKETABLE SECURITIES ACQUIRED AND DISPOSED OF AT COSTS OR PRICES OF AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL****NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

Marketable Securities Type and Name	Financial Statement Account	Counter-party	Nature of Relationship	Beginning Balance		Acquisition		Disposal		Gain (Loss) Disposal	Shares (Thousands)
				(Thousands/ Thousand Units)	Amount (Note 1)	(Thousands/ Thousand Units)	Amount	(Thousands/ Thousand Units)	Amount (Note 1)		
<b>Equity securities</b>											
Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd.	Investments accounted for using equity method		Subsidiary		\$	1	\$ 177,176		\$	\$	
Chungghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	Investments accounted for using equity method		Subsidiary	61,869	1,399,258			35,486	815,827	815,827	26
Shian Zuan Integrating Marketing Co., Ltd.	Investments accounted for using equity method					11,464	114,640			(Note 2)	11
Luada Digital Corporation	Investments accounted for using equity method					25,000	250,000				25
<b>Beneficiary certificates</b>											
<b>Mutual funds</b>											
Quanta Wan Tai Money Market	Available-for-sale financial assets					137,562	2,000,000	137,562	2,001,073	2,000,000	1,073
IMCO GIS Total Return Bond Fund - H Institutional Class (Acc)	Available-for-sale financial assets			349	242,784	421	291,669				
IMCO GIS Diversified Bond Fund E Institutional Class (Inc)	Available-for-sale financial assets					656	236,082	656	231,176	236,082	(4,905)
Manus US Flexible Income Bond Fund	Available-for-sale financial assets					671	230,472				
IMCO GIS Diversified Bond Fund H Institutional Class (Acc)	Available-for-sale financial assets					984	347,452				
<b>Bonds</b>											
Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Unsecured Bond-EB Issue in 2005	Held-to-maturity financial assets						500,000				
Chinese Petroleum Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2006	Held-to-maturity financial assets			300,000			400,000				
				(Note 3)			(Note 3)				

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Quanta Securities Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B Issue in 2007	Held-to-maturity financial assets	400,000  (Note 3)	200,000  (Note 3)	200,000  (Note 3)
--	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

(Continued)

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

No.	Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Financial Statement Account	Counter-party	Beginning	Acquisition	Disposal	Ending
					Balance	Shares	Shares	Balance
				Relationships	(Thousands/	(Thousands/	(Thousands/	(Thousands/
				(Thousands/	Amount	Units)	Units)	Units)
				(Note 1)	(Note 1)	(Note 1)	(Note 1)	(Note 1)
				Carrying	Gain (Loss)	Disposals	Amount	
				(Note 1)	(Note 1)	(Note 1)	(Note 1)	
		Yuanta FHC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2007	Held-to-maturity financial assets		100,000		100,000	100,000
					(Note 3)		(Note 3)	(Note 3)
		China Steel Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets		100,000	100,000		200,000
					(Note 3)	(Note 3)		(Note 3)
		China Steel Corporation 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds-B Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets			200,000		200,000
						(Note 3)		(Note 3)
		Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets			150,000		150,000
						(Note 3)		(Note 3)
		Taiwan Power Co. 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets		\$ 150,000	\$	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
					(Note 3)		(Note 3)	(Note 3)
		Taiwan Power Co. 4th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,000		300,000	300,000
					(Note 3)		(Note 3)	(Note 3)
		Taiwan Power Co. 7th Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets			150,000		150,000
						(Note 3)		(Note 3)
		Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd. 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issued in 2008	Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,000		300,000	300,000
					(Note 3)		(Note 3)	(Note 3)
		Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets			100,000		100,000
						(Note 3)		(Note 3)
		Taiwan Power Co. 5th Unsecured Corporate Bond-B Issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets			100,000		100,000
						(Note 3)		(Note 3)
		NAN YA Company 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,000	300,000		600,000
					(Note 3)	(Note 3)		(Note 3)
		MLPC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond Issue in 2008 Bond-A Issue in 2007	Held-to-maturity financial assets		200,000	300,000		500,000
					(Note 3)	(Note 3)		(Note 3)
		Hon Hai Precision Industry Co., Ltd. First Debenture Issuing of 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets		175,000	100,000		275,000
					(Note 3)	(Note 3)		(Note 3)
		FCFC 2nd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010	Held-to-maturity financial assets			100,000		100,000
						(Note 3)		(Note 3)
		TaipeiFubon Bank 5th Financial Debenturees-A Issue in 2010	Held-to-maturity financial assets		300,000	300,000		600,000
					(Note 3)	(Note 3)		(Note 3)

(Continued)



No.	Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Financial Statement Account	Counter-party	Nature of Relationship	Beginning Balance	Acquisition	Disposal	Ending
						Shares	Shares	Shares Carrying	Balance
						(Thousands/ Thousand Units)	(Thousands/ Thousand Units)	(Thousands/ Thousand Units)	(Thousands/ Thousand Units)
						Amount (Note 1)	Amount (Note 1)	Amount (Note 1)	Amount (Note 1)
		Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2010	Held-to-maturity financial assets			300,000 (Note 3)	100,000 (Note 3)		400,000 (Note 3)
		Taiwan Power Co. 2nd Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010	Held-to-maturity financial assets				100,000 (Note 3)		100,000 (Note 3)
		Taiwan Power Co. 4th Secured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2010	Held-to-maturity financial assets			300,000 (Note 3)	300,000 (Note 3)		600,000 (Note 3)
		China Development Holding Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2009	Held-to-maturity financial assets				200,000 (Note 3)		200,000 (Note 3)
		Yuanta FHC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds-A Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets				300,000 (Note 3)		300,000 (Note 3)
		FCFC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets				300,000 (Note 3)		300,000 (Note 3)
		TSMC 1st Unsecured Corporate Bond-A Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets				300,000 (Note 3)		300,000 (Note 3)

(Continued)



Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Financial Statement Account Counter-party	Relationship	Beginning Balance		Acquisition		Disposal			Ending Balance		
				Shares (Thousands/Units)	Amount (Note 1)	Shares (Thousands/Units)	Amount	Shares (Thousands/Units)	Carrying Value (Note 1)	Gain (Loss) Disposal (Thousands/Units)	Shares (Thousands/Units)	Amount (Note 1)	
	HSBC Bank (Taiwan) Limited 1st Financial Debenture-D Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets			\$		\$	300,000		\$	\$	\$	300,000
								(Note 3)					(Note 3)
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 1st Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets						150,000					150,000
								(Note 3)					(Note 3)
	Formosa Petrochemical Corporation 3rd Unsecured Corporate Bonds Issue in 2011	Held-to-maturity financial assets						200,000					200,000
								(Note 3)					(Note 3)
Senao International Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u> Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd.	Investments accounted for using equity method	Subsidiary	875	27,452 (US\$ 875)	13,000		377,925 (US\$ 13,000)				13,875	405,300 (US\$ 13,875) (Notes 5 and 6)
Senao International (Samoa) Holding Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u> Senao International HK Limited	Investments accounted for using equity method	Subsidiary	180	5,647 (US\$ 180)	13,000		377,925 (US\$ 13,000)				13,180	383,572 (US\$ 13,180) (Notes 4 and 6)
Prime Asia Investments Group Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u> Chunghwa Hsingta Company Ltd.	Investments accounted for using equity method	Subsidiary					177,176 (RMB 39,376)					168,300 (RMB 35,111) (Notes 4 and 6)
Chunghwa Hsingta Company Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u> Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd.	Investments accounted for using equity method	Subsidiary					177,176 (RMB 39,376)					168,300 (RMB 35,111) (Notes 4 and 6)

- Note 1: Showing at their original carrying amounts without adjustments for fair values.  
 Note 2: The amount decrease was because of capital reduction.  
 Note 3: Stated at its nominal amounts.  
 Note 4: The ending balance includes equity in earnings or losses of equity method investees and cumulative transaction adjustments.  
 Note 5: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.  
 Note 6: Stated at its original investment amounts.

(Concluded)

**TABLE 4****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****ACQUISITION OF REAL ESTATE AMOUNTING AT COST OF AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL****NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

Company Name	Type of Property	Transaction Date	Original Acquisition Date	Carrying Amount	Transaction Amount	Proceeds Collection Status	Gain (Loss) on Disposal	Counter-party	Nature of Relationship	Purpose of Disposal	Price Reference
Chung Hwa Telecom Co., Ltd. (Chung Hwa)	Land	March 2011	April 2000	\$ 338,347	\$ 647,717	\$615,331 was collected in March 2011; the rest of \$32,386 was collected upon land delivery in May 2011	\$ 305,280	Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation (TSE)	None	With the presence of TSE, to create cluster effect of IDC clients	In accordance with land valuation report and mutual agreement

**TABLE 5****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****TOTAL PURCHASES FROM OR SALES TO RELATED PARTIES AMOUNTING TO AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL****NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

No.	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship	Purchase/Sale	Transaction Details			Abnormal Transaction (Note 2)		Notes/Accounts Payable or Receivable Ending Balance	
					Amount	% to Total	Payment Terms	Units Price	Payment Terms	(Note 1)	% to Total
0	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	\$ 770,957	1	30 days			\$ 3,305	
					(Notes 4 and 13)					(Notes 5 and 13)	
				Purchase	5,117,678	6	30-90 days			(912,218)	(8)
					(Notes 3 and 13)					(Notes 6 and 13)	
		CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Subsidiary	Sales	209,530		30 days			33,906	
					(Notes 7 and 13)					(Notes 8 and 13)	
				Purchase	227,358		60 days			(42,986)	
					(Note 13)					(Notes 9 and 13)	
		Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Purchase	373,964		30 days			(276,223)	(3)
					(Notes 10 and 13)					(Notes 11 and 13)	
		Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd.	Equity-method investee	Purchase	338,114		30-90 days			(433,749)	(4)
		Chunghwa Telecom Global Inc.	Subsidiary	Purchase	170,512					(67,077)	
		Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	100,916						
					(Notes 12 and 13)						
		So-net Entertainment Taiwan	Equity-method investee	Sales	204,541		60 days			1,500	
1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	5,146,933	26	30-90 days			932,463	44
					(Notes 3 and 13)					(Notes 6 and 13)	
				Purchase	735,322	5	30 days			(2,934)	
					(Notes 4 and 13)					(Notes 5 and 13)	
2	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	227,358	23	60 days			40,888	29

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

				Purchase	(Note 13) 208,797	29	30 days	(Notes 9 and 13) (33,818)	(45)
					(Notes 7 and 13)			(Notes 8 and 13)	
3	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	1,171,918	87	30 days	276,042	83
					(Notes 10 and 13)			(Notes 11 and 13)	
5	Chunghwa Telecom Global Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	Sales	170,512			67,077	88

(Continued)

Note 1: Excluding payment and receipts collected in trust for others.

Note 2: Transaction terms were determined in accordance with mutual agreements.

Note 3: The difference was because Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. classified the amount as inventories, and property, plant and equipment.

Note 4: The difference was because Senao International Co., Ltd. classified the amount as operating expenses.

Note 5: The difference was because Senao International Co., Ltd. classified the amount as other payable.

Note 6: The difference was because Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. classified the amount as amounts collected in trust for others.

Note 7: The difference was because CHIEF Telecom Inc. classified the amount as operating expenses.

Note 8: The difference was because CHIEF Telecom Inc. classified the amount as other current liabilities.

Note 9: The difference was because CHIEF Telecom Inc. classified the amount as other receivables.

Note 10: The difference was because Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd. classified the amount as inventories, property, plant and equipment, and intangible assets.

Note 11: The difference was because Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd. classified the amount as other current assets.

Note 12: The difference was because Light Era Development Co., Ltd. classified the amount as intangible assets and operating expenses.

Note 13: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.

(Concluded)

**TABLE 6****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****RECEIVABLES FROM RELATED PARTIES AMOUNTING TO AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL****SEPTEMBER 30, 2011****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

No.	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship	Ending Balance	Turnover Rate (Note 1)	Overdue Amount	Action Taken	Amounts Received in Subsequent Period	Allowance for Bad Debts
0	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	\$ 162,402 (Note 2)	12.85	\$		\$ 102,602	\$
1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	1,197,072 (Note 2)	7.87				
3	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Parent company	276,042 (Note 2)	2.53			175,048	

Note 1: Payments and receipts collected in trust for others are excluded from the accounts receivable for calculating the turnover rate.

Note 2: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.

**TABLE 7****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NAMES, LOCATIONS, AND OTHER INFORMATION OF INVESTEES IN WHICH THE COMPANY EXERCISES SIGNIFICANT INFLUENCE****NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011****(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Specified)**

Investor Company	Investee Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Original Investment	Balance as of September 30,	Percentage of Carrying		Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Recognized Gain (Loss) (Notes 1 and 2)	Type of Investment
				Amount	2011	Ownership (%)	Value			
Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Sindian, New Taipei City	Selling and maintaining mobile phones and its peripheral products	\$ 1,065,813	\$ 1,065,813	71,773	28	\$ 1,443,145 (Note 4)	\$ 1,035,859	\$293,328 (Note 4) Subsidized
	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Housing, office building development, rent and sale services	3,000,000	3,000,000	300,000	100	3,871,132 (Note 4)	899,601	899,657 (Note 4) Subsidized
	Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Telecommunications, telecommunications value-added services and other related professional investment	1,738,709	1,738,709	178,000	89	1,816,460 (Note 4)	83,695	74,167 (Note 4) Subsidized
	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Providing communication and information aggregative services	838,506	838,506	60,000	100	707,397 (Note 4)	27,205	27,505 (Note 4) Subsidized
	Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Pte., Ltd.	Singapore	Telecommunication wholesale, internet transfer services international data and long distance call wholesales to carriers	574,112	1,389,939	26,383	100	633,158 (Note 4)	20,018	20,018 (Note 4) Subsidized
	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Taipei	Internet communication and internet data center ( IDC ) service	482,165	482,165	37,942	69	551,432 (Note 4)	118,423	84,096 (Note 4) Subsidized
	Taiwan International Standard Electronics Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Manufacturing, selling, designing, and maintaining of telecommunications systems and equipment	164,000	164,000	1,760	40	546,867	444,764	98,068 Equity investment
	Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Hong Kong	International telecommunications IP fictitious internet and internet transfer services	522,003	522,003	129,590	100	532,214 (Note 4)	(6,126)	(6,126) (Note 4) Subsidized
	Viettel-CHT Co., Ltd.	Vietnam	IDC services	288,327	288,327		30	262,528	50,114	15,041 Equity investment
	InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	Banqiao, New Taipei City	IT solution provider, IT application consultation, system integration and package solution	283,500	283,500	22,498	33	259,082	(11,946)	(18,623) Equity investment
	Huada Digital Corporation	Taipei	Providing software service	250,000		25,000	50	250,374	690	374 Equity investment

(Continued)





Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Original Investment Amount		Balance as of September 30, 2011			Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Recognized (No
			September 30, 2011	December 31, 2010	Investment (Thousands of Dollars)	Ownership (%)	Carrying Value		
International Pages Co.,	Taipei	Yellow pages sales and advertisement services	150,000	150,000	15,000	100	185,015	29,315	
							(Note 4)		
Asia Pacific Investments Group (I.)	British Virgin Islands	Investment	177,176		1	100	168,360	(19,187)	
							(Note 4)		
Information Technology Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Information technology service and general advertisement service	114,640		11,464	40	110,711	(9,822)	
Household Entertainment Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Network services, producing digital entertainment contents and broadband visual sound terrace development	62,209	62,209	5,996	56	107,516	65,152	
							(Note 4)		
Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Providing of music on-line, software, electronic information, and advertisement services	67,025	67,025	4,438	30	105,846	71,927	
Global,	United States	International data and internet services and long distance call wholesales to carriers	70,429	70,429	6,000	100	81,320	11,737	
							(Note 4)		
Technology Co.,	Taipei	Publishing books, data processing and software services	71,770	71,770	1,703	33	70,028	30,853	
Digital	Taipei	Software retail	65,000		6,500	65	64,202	1,227	
							(Note 4)		
Asia Vietnam	Vietnam	Information and communications technology, international circuit, and intelligent energy network service	43,847			100	41,679	(2,017)	
			(VND 30,921,368)				(VND 29,351,408)	(VND (1,420,423))	(VND)
							(Note 4)		
ment	Taipei	Online service and sale of computer hardware	60,008	60,008	3,429	30	34,921	32,260	
Asia Japan Co.,	Japan	Telecom business, information process and information provide service, development and sale of software and consulting services in telecommunication	17,291	17,291	1	100	21,577	7,412	
							(Note 4)		
Asia	Taipei	License plate recognition system	20,400		2,040	51	19,171	(2,409)	
Technology Inc.							(Note 4)		
Investments Ltd.	British Virgin Islands	Investment				100			
			(Note 3)	(Note 3)			(Notes 3 and 4)		
Networks,	Linkou, New Taipei City	Telecommunication facilities manufactures and sales	206,190	206,190	16,824	41	321,624	110,390	
International Holding	Samoa Islands	International investment	405,377	27,452	13,875	100	305,516	(113,880)	
			(US\$ 9,875)	(US\$ 875)			(US\$ 10,015)	(US\$ (3,913))	(US\$)
							(Note 4)		
Telecom	Taipei	Telecommunication and internet service	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	200	100	\$ 1,833	\$ (104)	\$
							(Note 4)		

(Continued)

- 73 -

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Investee Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Original Investment Amount		Balance as of September 30, 2011			Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Recognized (Loss)
			September 30, 2010	December 31, 2010	Ownership (%)	Carrying Value	(Notes 1 a)		
Chief International Corp.	Samoa Islands	Network communication and engine room hiring	6,068	6,068	200	100	9,222	846	
			(US\$ 200)	(US\$ 200)			(US\$ 303)	(US\$ 29)	
							(Note 4)		
Concord Technology Co., Ltd.	Brunei	Providing advanced business solutions to telecommunications	31,973	31,973	1,010	100	7,714	(3,446)	
			(US\$ 1,010)	(US\$ 1,010)			(RMB 1,727)	(RMB (772) )	
							(Note 4)		
Ceylon Innovation Co., Ltd.	Taipei	International trading, general advertisement and book publishment service	1,000			100	966	(34)	
							(Note 4)		
Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.	Taipei	Real estate leasing business	2,793,667	2,793,667	83,290	100	2,818,933	35,804	
							(Note 4)		
ST-2 Satellite Ventures Pte., Ltd.	Singapore	Operation of ST-2 telecommunication satellite	409,061	409,061	18,102	38	442,516	48,924	
			(SG\$ 18,102)	(SG\$ 18,102)			(SG\$ 18,823)	(SG\$ 2,081)	
Chunghwa Precision Test Tech Co., Ltd.	Tao Yuan	Semiconductor testing components and printed circuit board industry production and marketing of electronic products	91,875	91,875	10,317	53	119,929	7,265	
							(Note 4)		
Chunghwa Investment Holding Co., Ltd.	Burnei	General investment	34,483	34,483	1,043	100	12,455	(6,302)	
			(US\$ 1,043)	(US\$ 1,043)			(US\$ 409)	(US\$ (216) )	
							(Note 4)		
Panda Monium Company Ltd.	Cayman	The production of animation	20,000	20,000	602	43			
			(US\$ 602)	(US\$ 602)					
CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Taipei	Telecommunication and internet service	20,000	20,000	2,000	4	25,813	118,423	
							(Note 4)		
Senao International Co., Ltd.	Sindian, New Taipei City	Selling and maintaining mobile phones and its peripheral products	49,731	49,731	1,001		47,975	1,035,532	
							(Note 4)		
Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Shanghai	Providing advanced business solutions to telecommunications	31,973	31,973	1,010	100	7,714	(3,446)	
			(US\$ 1,010)	(US\$ 1,010)			(RMB 1,727)	(RMB (772) )	
							(Note 4)		
Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. USA Corporation	United States	Semiconductor testing components and printed circuit board industry production and marketing of electronic products	12,504	12,504	400	100	10,024	(1,936)	
			(US\$ 400)	(US\$ 400)			(US\$ 349)	(US\$ (67) )	
							(Note 4)		
Senao International HK Limited	Hong Kong	Sales of communication business	383,572	5,647	13,180	100	285,048	(114,408)	
			(US\$ 13,180)	(US\$ 180)			(US\$ 9,344)	(US\$ (3,931) )	
							(Note 4)		
			21,177	21,177	5,240	45	20,088	(456)	

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

HopeTech Technologies Limited	Hong Kong	Information technology and telecommunication products sales	(US\$ 675)	(US\$ 675)			(US\$ 658)	(US\$ (16))	(US\$ (
CHI One Investment Co., Limited	Hong Kong	General investment	14,483	14,483	3,500	100	2,206	(6,204)	(
			(HK\$ 3,924)	(HK\$ 3,924)			(HK\$ 532)	(HK\$ (1,681))	(HK\$ (
							(Note 4)		(
Xiamen Sertec Business Technology Co., Ltd.	Xiamen	Customer Services and platform rental activities	13,862	13,862		49	1,678	(12,706)	(
			(RMB 2,963)	(RMB 2,963)			(RMB 349)	(RMB (2,845))	(RMB (
Senao Trading (Fujian) Co., Ltd.	Fujian	Information technology services and sale of communication products	116,821			100	89,784	(31,647)	(
			(US\$ 4,000)				(US\$ 2,943)	(US\$ (1,087))	(US\$ (
							(Note 4)		(
Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Shanghai	Information technology services and sale of communication products	86,496			100	41,232	(49,159)	(
			(US\$ 3,000)				(US\$ 1,352)	(US\$ (1,689))	(US\$ (
							(Note 4)		(
Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Shanghai	Information technology services and sale of communication products	116,534			100	94,637	(26,966)	(
			(US\$ 4,000)				(US\$ 3,102)	(US\$ (927))	(US\$ (
							(Note 4)		(
Senao International Trading (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd.	Jiangsu	Information technology services and sale of communication products	58,074			100	58,583	(3,178)	(
			(US\$ 2,000)				(US\$ 1,920)	(US\$ (109))	(US\$ (
							(Note 4)		(

(Continued)

Investor Company	Investee Company	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Original Investment	Balance as of September 30, 2011		Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Recognized Gain (Loss) (Notes 1 and 2)
				Amount	Percentage of Ownership	Carrying Value		
New Prospect Investments Group, Ltd. (B.V.I.)	Chunghwa Hsingta Co., Ltd.	Hong Kong	Investment	\$ 177,176	\$ 100	\$ 168,360	\$ (19,187)	\$ (19,187)
				(RMB 39,376)		(RMB 35,112)	(RMB (4,001))	(RMB (4,001))
						(Note 4)		(Note 4)
Chunghwa Hsingta Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd.	China	Planning and design of energy conservation and software and hardware system services, and intergartion of information system	177,176	100	168,360	(19,187)	(19,187)
				(RMB 39,376)		(RMB 35,112)	(RMB (4,001) )	(RMB(4,001))
						(Note 4)		(Note 4)

Note 1: The equity in net income (loss) of investees was based on unreviewed financial statements, except the equity in earnings of Senao International Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries.

Note 2: The equity in net income (loss) of investees includes amortization of differences between the investment cost and net value and elimination of unrealized transactions.

Note 3: New Prospect Investments Holdings Ltd. (B.V.I.) was incorporated in March 2006, but have not yet begun operation as of September 30, 2011. Chunghwa has 100% ownership right in an amount of US\$1 in the holding company.

Note 4: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.

Note 5: The amount occurred before June 24, 2011, was eliminated upon consolidation.

Note 6: The English name is the same as the above entity; however, the Chinese names included in the respective Articles of Incorporations are different.

(Concluded)

**TABLE 8****CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****INVESTMENT IN MAINLAND CHINA****NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011**

(Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, in Thousands of U.S. Dollars)

Investee	Main Businesses and Products	Total Amount of Paid-in Capital	Investment Type	Investment Flows		Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of September 30, 2011	% Ownership of Investment Direct or Indirect	Investment Gain (Loss) (Note 2)	Carrying Value as of September 30, 2011	Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings as of September 30, 2011
				Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of January 1, 2011	Outflow					
Glory Network System Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Providing advanced business solutions to telecommunications	\$ 31,973	Note 1	\$ 31,973	\$	\$	100%	\$ (3,446)	\$ 7,714	\$
Xiamen Sertec Business Technology Co., Ltd.	Customer services and platform rental activities	28,282	Note 1	13,862		13,862	49%	(6,226)	1,678	
Senao Trading (Fujian) Co., Ltd.	Information technology services and sale of communication products	116,821	Note 1		116,821	116,821	100%	(31,647)	89,784	
Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Information technology services and sale of communication products	86,496	Note 1		86,496	86,496	100%	(49,159)	41,232	
Senao International Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (Note 8)	Information technology services and sale of communication products	116,534	Note 1		116,534	116,534	100%	(26,966)	94,637	
Senao International Trading (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd.	Information technology services and sale of communication products	58,074	Note 1		58,074	58,074	100%	(3,178)	58,583	
Chungghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd.	Energy conserving and providing installation, design and maintenance services	177,176	Note 1		177,176	177,176	100%	(19,187)	168,360	

Accumulated Investment in

Investment Amounts Authorized

Upper Limit on Investment

Mainland China as of

by Investment Commission,

Stipulated by Investment

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

September 30, 2011	MOEA	Commission, MOEA
\$31,973	\$48,169	\$392,180
(US\$ 1,010)	(US\$ 1,500)	(Note 3)
13,862	79,882	1,263,009
(US\$ 431)	(US\$ 2,500)	(Note 4)
261,696	261,696	2,870,491
(US\$ 9,000)	(US\$ 9,000)	(Note 5)
177,176	177,176	217,655,228
(US\$ 6,000)	(US\$ 6,000)	(Note 6)

(Continued)

Note 1: Investments were through an holding company registered in a third region.

Note 2: Recognition of investment gains (losses) was calculated based on the investee's unreviewed financial statements, except the recognition of investment gains (losses) of Senao International Co., Ltd. was calculated based on the reviewed financial statements.

Note 3: The amount was calculated based on the net assets value of Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.

Note 4: The amount was calculated based on the consolidated net assets value of Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.

Note 5: The amount was calculated based on the consolidated net assets value of Senao International Co., Ltd.

Note 6: The amount was calculated based on the consolidated net assets value of Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.

Note 7: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.

Note 8: The English name is the same as the above entity; however, the Chinese names included in the respective Articles of Incorporations are different.

(Concluded)



## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## INTERCOMPANY RELATIONSHIPS AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS

FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amount in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Year	No.	(Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	Transaction Details	
							Amount (Note 5)	Payment % to Terms Total Sales or (Note 3) Assets (Note 4)
2011	0		Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	\$ 162,402	
						Accounts payable	912,218	
						Amounts collected in trust for others	284,884	
						Revenues	770,956	
						Non-operating income and gains	5	
						Operating costs and expenses	5,117,678	3
						Property, plant and equipment	5,777	
						Work in process	266	
						Office supplies	3	
						Customer's deposits	1,410	
				CHIEF Telecom Inc.	a	Accounts receivable	33,906	
						Accounts payable	42,986	
						Amounts collected in trust for others	4,015	
						Revenues	209,530	
						Operating costs and expenses	227,358	
						Customer's deposits	333	
				Chunghwa Precision Test Tech Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	28	
						Accounts payable	3	
						Revenues	1,577	
						Non-operating income and gains	207	
						Operating costs and expenses	2	
						Customer's deposits	157	
				Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	5,973	
						Accounts payable	10,493	
						Amounts collected in trust for others	105,867	
						Revenues	11,188	
						Operating costs and expenses	20,757	
						Work in process	4,236	
						Office supplies	40	
				Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	13,121	
						Accounts payable	276,223	
						Revenues	5,813	
						Non-operating income and gains	932	
						Operating costs and expenses	373,964	
						Property, plant and equipment	561,182	
						Office supplies	1,335	
						Work in process	261,926	
						Spare parts	567	



Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Year	No. (Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Transaction Details		
					Financial Statement Account	Amount (Note 5)	Payment Terms (Note 3)
					Intangible assets	\$ 105,255	
					Other deferred expenses	4,539	
					Customer s deposits	20,670	
			Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	a	Accounts receivable	26,339	
					Accounts payable	67,077	
					Revenues	75,094	
					Operating costs and expenses	170,512	
					Property, plant and equipment	17,538	
					Customer s deposits	14,944	
			Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	82,513	
					Accounts payable	82,402	
					Revenues	82,316	
					Operating costs and expenses	44,939	
			Spring House Entertainment Tech. Inc.	a	Accounts receivable	2,463	
				a	Accounts payable	3,317	
					Amounts collected in trust for others	28,121	
					Revenues	7,640	
					Non-operating income and gains	1	
					Operating costs and expenses	30,567	
					Customer s deposits	5	
			Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	9,339	
					Accounts payable	5,435	
					Revenues	30,519	
					Operating costs and expenses	47,697	
					Property, plant and equipment	37,591	
			Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts payable	19,017	
					Revenues	100,916	
			Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	2,884	
					Accounts payable	3,392	
					Revenues	30,762	
					Operating costs and expenses	27,041	
			Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	a	Revenues	3	
			Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts payable	910	
					Revenues	4,254	
			Smartfun Digital Co., Ltd.	a	Revenues	5	
			Chunghwa Telecom Vietnam Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts payable	635	
					Operating costs and expenses	635	
					Customers deposits	8	
			Chunghwa Sochamp Technology Inc.	a	Revenues	25	
			International Integrated System Inc.	a	Revenues	4,085	
					Operating costs and expenses	76,494	
	1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	932,463	
					Other receivables	264,609	
					Prepaid expenses	30	
					Accounts payable	2,934	
					Other payables	159,468	



Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

						Transaction Details		
No.		Nature of					% to	
Year	(Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Relationship (Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	Amount (Note 5)	Payment Terms (Note 3)	Assets (Note 4)
					Advances from customers	\$ 23,271		
					Revenues	5,146,933		3
					Non-operating income and gains	62		
					Purchase	735,322		
					Operating costs and expenses	35,634		
					Non-operating costs and expenses	5		
					Refundable deposits	1,410		
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	17		
			Spring House Entertainment Tech. Inc.	c	Revenues	336		
			Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	38		
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	c	Revenues	1		
			Light Era Development Co., Ltd	c	Revenues	199		
			International Integrated System Inc.		Revenues	246		
2		CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	44,903		
					Prepaid expenses	2,098		
					Accounts payable	33,818		
					Advances from customers	88		
					Revenues	227,358		
					Operating costs and expenses	209,530		
					Refundable deposits	333		
			Senao International Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	1		
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	69		
			Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Co., Ltd.	c	Accounts receivable	1,144		
					Accounts payable	286		
					Revenues	6,473		
					Operating costs and expenses	4,284		
			Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	c	Accounts receivable	76		
					Revenues	645		
			Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	c	Accounts payable	1,119		
					Operating costs and expenses	3,910		
			Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	c	Operating costs and expenses	19		
			Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	65,010		
3		Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	276,042		
					Prepaid expenses	181		
					Accounts payable	262		
					Amounts collected in trust for others	12,859		
					Other deferred revenues	136,850		
					Revenues	1,171,918		1
					Operating costs and expenses	6,745		
					Refundable deposits	20,670		
			Senao International Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	17		
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	c	Operating costs and expenses	69		

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	1,246
Chunghwa Telecom Global Inc.	c	Revenues	354

(Continued)

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Year	No. (Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	Transaction Details		% to Total Sales or Assets (Note 4)
						Amount (Note 5)	Payment Terms (Note 3)	
			Spring House Entertainment Tech. Inc.	c	Accounts receivable	\$ 166		
					Revenues	835		
			Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	209		
			International Integrated System Inc.	c	Revenues	5,382		
					Operating costs	82		
	4	Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	6,917		
					Accrued custodial receipts	105,347		
					Prepaid expenses	4,096		
					Accounts payable	2,904		
					Amounts collected in trust for others	1,365		
					Advances from customers	5,940		
					Revenues	20,769		
					Operating costs and expenses	11,160		
			Senao International Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	38		
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	1,246		
			Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	59		
	5	Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	67,071		
					Prepaid expenses	6		
					Accounts payable	26,339		
					Revenues	188,050		
					Operating costs and expenses	75,094		
					Refundable deposits	14,944		
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	c	Revenues	19		
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	354		
			Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	c	Accounts receivable	133		
					Revenues	324		
	7	Spring House Entertainment Tech. Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	31,438		
					Accrued expenses	511		
					Advances from customers	1,952		
					Revenues	30,567		
					Operating costs and expenses	7,641		
					Refundable deposits	5		
			Senao International Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	336		
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	c	Accounts payable	166		
					Operating costs and expenses	835		
	6	Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	82,402		
					Accounts payable	82,513		
					Revenues	44,939		
					Operating costs and expenses	82,316		
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	c	Accounts payable	76		
					Operating costs and expenses	645		
				c	Operating costs and expenses	3,993		

Chunghwa Telecom  
Singapore Co., Ltd.

(Continued)



Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Year	No. (Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Transaction Details		% to Total Sales or Assets (Note 4)
					Financial Statement Account	Amount (Note 5)	
	8	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	\$ 15,326	
					Prepaid expenses	3,533	
					Operating costs and expenses	100,706	
					Inventory	158	
					Intangible assets	210	
			Senao International Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	199	
			International Integrated System Inc.	c	Revenues	5,175	
					Operating costs	48	
	9	Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	3,392	
					Accounts payable	2,884	
					Revenues	27,041	
					Operating costs and expenses	30,762	
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	c	Accounts receivable	286	
					Accounts payable	1,144	
					Revenues	4,284	
					Operating costs and expenses	6,473	
			Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	3,993	
			Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	c	Prepaid expenses	569	
	10	Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	5,435	
					Accounts payable	9,339	
					Revenues	85,288	
					Operating costs and expenses	30,519	
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	c	Accounts receivable	1,119	
					Revenues	3,910	
			Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Co., Ltd.	c	Advances from customers	569	
	14	Chunghwa Investment Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Operating costs and expenses	3	
	20	Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	3	
					Accounts payable	28	
					Operating costs and expenses	1,784	
					Non-operating income and gains	2	
					Refundable deposits	157	
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	209	
			Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	c	Accounts payable	133	
					Operating costs and expenses	324	
	25	Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	c	Revenues	65,010	
	30	Chunghwa Telecom (China) Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	910	
					Revenues	4,254	
			Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	59	
	31			b	Operating costs and expenses	5	

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Smartfun Digital  
Co., Ltd.

Chunghwa Telecom  
Co., Ltd.

Refundable deposits

8

(Continued)

- 82 -

					Transaction Details			
	No.			Nature of Relationship		Amount	Payment Terms	% to Total Sales or Assets
Year	(Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	(Note 2)	Financial Statement Account	(Note 5)	(Note 3)	(Note 4)
	32	Chunghwa Telecom Vietnam Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	\$ 635		
					Revenues	635		
	33	Chunghwa Sochamp Technology Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Operating costs and expenses	25		
2010	0	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Senao International Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	296,852		
					Accounts payable	743,356		
					Amounts collected in trust for others	230,663		
					Revenues	1,207,271		1
					Non-operating income and gains	33		
					Operating costs and expenses	3,736,432		2
					Property, plant and equipment	1,799		
					Work in process	91		
					Office supplies	118		
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	a	Accounts receivable	22,250		
					Accounts payable	41,079		
					Amounts collected in trust for others	3,431		
					Revenues	186,349		
					Operating costs and expenses	217,222		
			Unigate Telecom Inc.	a	Revenues	218		
			Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	20,696		
					Accounts payable	6,980		
					Amounts collected in trust for others	109,775		
					Revenues	11,670		
					Non-operating income and gains	21		
					Operating costs and expenses	24,446		
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	3,950		
					Accounts payable	147,253		
					Payables to contractors	21,000		
					Revenues	18,392		
					Non-operating income and gains	414		
					Operating costs and expenses	506,302		
					Property, plant and equipment	316,881		
					Work in process	54,388		
					Spare parts	3,671		
					Spare parts in transit	3,746		
					Intangible assets	8,284		
					Other deferred expenses	986		
			Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	a	Accounts receivable	28,215		
					Accounts payable	48,077		
					Revenues	55,121		
					Operating costs and expenses	104,406		
					Property, plant and equipment	18,407		
			Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	19,504		
					Accounts payable	32,994		
					Operating costs and expenses	3,366		
					Property, plant and equipment	30,854		

(Continued)

- 83 -

					Transaction Details		
No.			Nature of		Amount	Payment Terms	% to
Year	(Note 1)	Company Name	Relationship	Financial Statement Account	(Note 5)	(Note 3)	Total Sales
		Related Party	(Note 2)				or
							Assets
							(Note
							4)
		Spring House Entertainment Inc.	a	Accounts receivable	\$ 19,025		
				Accounts payable	21,798		
				Revenues	1,986		
				Operating costs and expenses	39,669		
		Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	4,995		
				Accounts payable	2,980		
				Revenues	10,024		
				Operating costs and expenses	18,932		
				Property, plant and equipment	5,994		
		Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	1,572		
				Accounts payable	494		
				Revenues	21,368		
				Operating costs and expenses	669		
		Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	911		
				Accounts payable	2,484		
				Revenues	10,826		
				Operating costs and expenses	20,106		
		InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts payable	23,936		
				Revenues	1,738		
				Operating costs and expenses	84,717		
				Property, plant and equipment	54,310		
				Work in process	23,547		
		Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	a	Accounts receivable	5,239		
				Accounts payable	3		
				Revenues	1,825		
				Non-operating income and gains	563		
				Operating costs and expenses	1		
1	Senao International Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	729,689		
				Accrued custodial receipts	241,647		
				Prepaid expenses	2,683		
				Accounts payable	66,197		
				Amounts collected in trust for others	230,655		
				Revenues	3,738,429		2
				Non-operating income and gains	11		
				Operating costs and expenses	1,207,271		1
				Non-operating costs and expenses	33		
		Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	4		
		Spring House Entertainment Inc.	c	Revenues	59		
		Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	56		
				Operating costs and expenses	252		
		InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	1		
		CHIEF Telecom Inc.	c	Revenues	7		
		Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	178		

(Continued)



Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Year	No. (Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Transaction Details			% to Total Sales or Assets (Note 4)
					Financial Statement Account	Amount (Note 5)	Payment Terms (Note 3)	
	2	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	\$ 44,510		
					Accounts payable	22,161		
					Advances from customers	89		
					Revenues	217,222		
					Operating costs and expenses	186,349		
			Senao International Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	7		
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	c	Accounts receivable	8		
					Revenues	147		
					Operating costs and expenses	8		
			Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	c	Accounts receivable	69		
					Advances from customers	27		
					Revenues	698		
			Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.	c	Non-operating income and gains	72		
					Operating costs and expenses	50,640		
	3	Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	168,253		
					Accounts payable	3,950		
					Revenues	842,068		
					Non-operating income and gains	52,190		
					Operating costs and expenses	18,806		
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	c	Accounts payable	8		
					Revenues	8		
					Operating costs and expenses	147		
			Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	1,304		
					Operating costs and expenses	78		
			Senao International Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	4		
			InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	c	Accounts payable	214		
					Revenues	3,802		
					Operating costs and expenses	214		
			Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	2		
			Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	234		
			Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	c	Revenues	2		
	4	Chunghwa International Yellow Pages Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	5,503		
					Accrued custodial receipts	109,775		
					Prepaid expenses	1,477		
					Accounts payable	19,785		
					Advances from customers	911		
					Revenues	24,446		
					Operating costs and expenses	11,691		
			Senao International Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	252		
					Operating costs and expenses	56		
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	78		
					Operating costs and expenses	1,304		
	5	Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	48,064		

Prepaid expenses

13

(Continued)

- 85 -



Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

Year	No. (Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Transaction Details		% to Total Sales or Assets (Note 4)
					Financial Statement Account	Amount (Note 5)	
					Accounts payable	\$ 27,565	
					Advances from customers	650	
					Revenues	104,406	
					Non-operating income and gains	18,407	
					Operating costs and expenses	55,121	
			Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	c	Accounts receivable	76	
					Revenues	1,233	
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	2	
	7	Spring House Entertainment Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	21,798	
					Advances from customers	19,025	
					Revenues	39,669	
					Operating costs and expenses	1,986	
			Senao International Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	59	
	15	Unigate Telecom Inc.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Operating costs and expenses	218	
	6	Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	32,994	
					Accounts payable	8,983	
					Advances from customers	10,521	
					Revenues	34,220	
			CHIEF Telecom Inc.	c	Prepaid expenses	27	
					Accounts payable	69	
					Operating costs and expenses	698	
			Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Co., Ltd.	c	Accounts payable	874	
					Operating costs and expenses	132	
	8	Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Prepaid expenses	494	
					Accounts payable	1,572	
					Revenues	669	
					Operating costs and expenses	21,368	
			Senao International Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	178	
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	2	
			InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	c	Revenues	652	
					Non-operating costs and expenses	5	
	9	Chunghwa Telecom Singapore Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	2,484	
					Accounts payable	842	
					Advances from customers	69	
					Revenues	20,106	
					Operating costs and expenses	10,826	
			Donghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	c	Accounts receivable	874	
					Revenues	132	
	11	InfoExplorer Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	23,936	
					Advances from customers	23,547	
					Revenues	139,027	
					Operating costs and expenses	1,738	



Year	No. (Note 1)	Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Transaction Details		% to Total Sales or Assets (Note 4)
					Financial Statement Account	Amount (Note 5)	
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	c	Accounts receivable	\$ 214	
					Revenues	214	
					Operating costs and expenses	3,802	
			Light Era Development Co., Ltd.	c	Non-operating income and gains	5	
					Operating costs and expenses	652	
			Senao International Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	1	
	10	Chunghwa Telecom Japan Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Accounts receivable	2,980	
					Accounts payable	4,995	
					Revenues	24,926	
					Operating costs and expenses	10,024	
	20	Chunghwa Precision Test Tech. Co., Ltd.	Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.	b	Prepaid expenses	3	
					Accounts payable	5,239	
					Revenues	1	
					Operating costs and expenses	1,825	
					Non-operating costs and expenses	563	
			Chunghwa Telecom Global, Inc.	c	Accounts payable	76	
					Operating costs and expenses	1,233	
			Chunghwa System Integration Co., Ltd.	c	Operating costs and expenses	234	
	25	Yao Yong Real Property Co., Ltd.	CHIEF Telecom Inc.	c	Revenues	50,640	
					Operating costs and expenses	72	

Note 1: Significant transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries or among subsidiaries are numbered as follows:

a. 0 for the Company.

b. Subsidiaries are numbered from 1 .

Note 2: Related party transactions are divided into three categories as follows:

a. The Company to subsidiaries.

b. Subsidiaries to the Company.

Edgar Filing: CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO LTD - Form 6-K

c. Subsidiaries to subsidiaries.

Note 3: Transaction terms were determined in accordance with mutual agreements.

Note 4: For assets and liabilities, amount is shown as a percentage to consolidated total assets as of September 30, 2011, while revenues, costs and expenses are shown as a percentage to consolidated total operating revenues for the nine months ended September 30, 2011.

Note 5: The amount was eliminated upon consolidation.

(Concluded)

## CHUNGHWA TELECOM CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## SEGMENT INFORMATION

## FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Amount in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	Domestic Fixed Communications Business	Mobile Communications Business	Internet Business	International Fixed Communications Business	Others	Adjustment	Total
<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2011</u>							
Revenues from external customers	\$ 59,499,648	\$ 68,952,210	\$ 18,774,879	\$ 11,427,372	\$ 3,952,495	\$	\$ 162,606,604
Intersegment revenues (Note 2)	\$ 11,171,735	\$ 5,133,570	\$ 1,346,442	\$ 1,885,869	\$ 550,722	\$ (20,088,338)	\$
Segment income before tax	\$ 14,638,991	\$ 21,497,485	\$ 7,369,595	\$ 1,840,288	\$ (787,542)	\$	\$ 44,558,817
Total assets	\$ 226,544,655	\$ 63,542,003	\$ 18,474,485	\$ 23,500,339	\$ 91,046,556	\$	\$ 423,108,038
<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2010</u>							
Revenues from external customers	\$ 52,052,808	\$ 66,628,539	\$ 18,316,062	\$ 11,698,637	\$ 1,438,371	\$	\$ 150,134,417
Intersegment revenues (Note 2)	\$ 10,613,828	\$ 1,556,861	\$ 781,790	\$ 1,234,668	\$ 647,837	\$ (14,834,984)	\$
Segment income before tax	\$ 13,388,063	\$ 23,257,671	\$ 7,362,203	\$ 2,187,093	\$ (1,351,668)	\$	\$ 44,843,362
Total assets	\$ 228,187,739	\$ 63,464,869	\$ 17,049,876	\$ 22,447,226	\$ 100,789,812	\$	\$ 431,939,522

Note 1: The Company organizes its reporting segments based on types of organizational business. The five reporting segments are segregated as below: Domestic fixed communications business, mobile communications business, internet business, international fixed communications business and others.

Domestic fixed communications business - the provision of local telephone services, domestic long distance telephone services, broadband access, and related services;

Mobile communications business - the provision of mobile services, sales of mobile handsets and data cards, and related services;

Internet business - the provision of HiNet services and related services;

International fixed communications business - the provision of international long distance telephone services and related services;

Others - the provision of non-Telecom Services, and the corporate related items not allocated to reportable segments.

Note 2: Represents intersegment revenues from goods and services.

Note 3: According to Regulations Governing Network Interconnection among Telecommunications Enterprises Article 20, ownership of the tariffs for the communications between mobile telecommunications network and fixed telecommunications network except for international communications shall follow the following principles:

The tariff is collected from the call-originating subscribers by the call-originating telecommunications enterprises pursuant to the pricing of the mobile telecommunications network enterprises, and the revenue from the tariff belongs to the mobile telecommunications network enterprises. However, from January 1, 2011, the tariff shall be both priced and collected from the call-originating subscribers by the call-originating telecommunications enterprise; revenue from the tariff shall belong to the call-originating telecommunications enterprises as well.

**1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOLLOWED BY THE COMPANY AND GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (UNAUDITED) (AMOUNTS IN MILLIONS OF NEW TAIWAN DOLLARS, UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)**

The following is a reconciliation of consolidated net income and stockholders' equity under ROC GAAP as reported in the unaudited consolidated financial statements to unaudited consolidated net income and stockholders' equity determined under US GAAP. For the descriptions of principal differences between ROC GAAP and US GAAP, please refer to Form 20-F filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission of the United States (the "SEC") on April 20, 2011 (File No. 001-31731).

1) Net Income Reconciliation

	Nine Months Ended September 30	
	2011 NT\$	2010 NT\$
Consolidated net income based on ROC GAAP	\$ 37,846	\$ 37,657
Adjustment:		
a. Property, plant and equipment		
1. Adjustments of gains and losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment	579	
2. Adjustments for depreciation expenses	82	92
b. 10% tax on unappropriated earnings	852	616
d. Revenues recognized from deferred income of prepaid phone cards		39
e. Revenues recognized from deferred one-time connection fees	675	874
f. Share-based compensation	(1)	(4)
g. Defined benefit pension plan	1	
i. Income tax effect of US GAAP adjustments	(169)	(345)
j. Noncontrolling interests of acquired subsidiary		(3)
Other minor GAAP differences not listed above	(33)	(23)
Net adjustment	1,986	1,246
Consolidated net income based on US GAAP	\$ 39,832	\$ 38,903
Attributable to		
Stockholders of the parent	\$ 39,122	\$ 38,193
Noncontrolling interests	710	710
	\$ 39,832	\$ 38,903
Basic earnings per common share	\$ 5.02	\$ 3.94
Diluted earnings per common share	\$ 4.99	\$ 3.93

(Continued)

	Nine Months Ended September 30	
	2011 NT\$	2010 NT\$
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding (in 1,000 shares)		
Basic	7,800,070	9,696,808
Diluted	7,822,312	9,727,012
Net income per pro forma equivalent ADSs		
Basic	\$ 50.16	\$ 39.39
Diluted	\$ 49.94	\$ 39.26
Weighted-average number of pro forma equivalent ADSs (in 1,000 shares)		
Basic	780,007	969,681
Diluted	782,231	972,701

(Concluded)

## 2) Stockholders' Equity Reconciliation

	September 30	
	2011 NT\$	2010 NT\$
Total stockholders' equity based on ROC GAAP	\$ 362,786	\$ 376,651
Adjustment:		
a. Property, plant and equipment		
1. Capital surplus reduction	(60,168)	(60,168)
2. Adjustment on depreciation expenses, and disposal gains and losses	4,949	4,233
3. Adjustments of revaluation of land	(5,763)	(5,803)
b. 10% tax on unappropriated earnings	(3,565)	(3,421)
d. Deferred income of prepaid phone cards		
1. Capital surplus reduction	(2,798)	(2,798)
2. Adjustment on deferred income recognition	2,798	2,579
e. Revenues recognized from deferred one-time connection fees		
1. Capital surplus reduction	(18,487)	(18,487)
2. Adjustment on deferred income recognition	16,375	15,456
f. Share-based compensation		
1. Adjustment on capital surplus	15,706	15,704
2. Adjustment on retained earnings	(15,706)	(15,704)
g. 1. Accrual for accumulative other comprehensive income under pension guidance	(611)	(3)
2. Accrual for pension cost	(27)	(28)
h. Adjustment for pension plan upon privatization		
1. Adjustment on capital surplus	1,782	1,782
2. Adjustment on retained earnings	(9,665)	(9,665)

(Continued)



	September 30	
	2011 NT\$	2010 NT\$
i. Income tax effect of US GAAP adjustments	\$ 4,607	\$ 4,893
j. Noncontrolling interests of acquired Subsidiary	(29)	25
Other GAAP differences not listed above	118	159
Net adjustment	(70,484)	(71,246)
Total equity based on US GAAP	\$ 292,302	\$ 305,405
Attributable to		
Stockholders of the parent	\$ 288,485	\$ 301,716
Noncontrolling interests	3,817	3,689
	\$ 292,302	\$ 305,405

(Concluded)

## 3) Cash Flows Differences

The Company applies ROC SFAS No. 17, Statement of Cash Flows. Its objectives and principles are similar to those set out in U.S. standards. The principal differences between the two standards relate to classification. Cash flows from investing activities for changes in other assets, and cash flows from financing activities for changes in customers' deposits and other liabilities are reclassified to operating activities under U.S. standards. In addition, the effect of change on consolidated subsidiaries, which was shown as a separate item under ROC standards, is reclassified to investing activities under U.S. standards.

Note 1: There is a significant difference in the classification of items on the statements of income under ROC GAAP and US GAAP. Those items include:

- (1) Gains (losses) on disposal of property, plant and equipment and other assets, and impairment loss on property, plant and equipment and other assets, and other assets and loss arising from natural calamities:

- Under ROC GAAP: Such accounts are included in non-operating income (expenses).

- Under US GAAP: Such accounts are included in cost of revenues.

**2. RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS NOT YET ADOPTED**

In May 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) amended the accounting standards relating to fair value measurements to provide a consistent definition of fair value and ensure that the fair value measurement and disclosure requirements are similar between U.S. GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs). The amended guidance changes certain fair value measurement principles and enhances the disclosure requirements particularly for Level 3 fair value measurements. This guidance is effective for fiscal years and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2011 and early adoption is not permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of the update.

In June 2011, the FASB issued new amendments relating to that all nonowner changes in stockholders' equity be presented either in a single continuous statement of comprehensive income or in two separate but consecutive statements. In the two-statement approach, the first statement should present total net income and its components followed consecutively by a second statement that should present total other comprehensive income, the components of other comprehensive income, and the total of comprehensive income. The update is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2011 and early adoption is permitted. The adoption of the amendments did not have a material effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In September 2011, the FASB issued new amendments relating to that an entity has the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If, after assessing the totality of events or circumstances, an entity determines it is not more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, then performing the two-step impairment test is unnecessary. Under the amendments in this update, an entity has the option to bypass the qualitative assessment for any reporting unit in any period and proceed directly to performing the first step of the two-step goodwill impairment test. An entity may resume performing the qualitative assessment in any subsequent period. The update is effective for annual and interim goodwill impairment tests performed for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011, with early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of the update.